MAPAL GROUP


Standard range
CLAMPING TECHNOLOGY

# CLAMPING TECHNOLOGY COMPETENCE 

## Perfect clamping for every application

As an international business, WTE Präzisionstechnik GmbH is a technologically orientated organisation that, with its design and development department, produces innovations for the clamping technology sector. Core competencies are in precision drill chuck systems, in the hydraulic chucking sector and in shrinking technology. In the area of precision drill chucks we have achieved market leadership in Europe. Further products in high-precision clamping technology will follow.

We can count on highly qualified and committed employees. Currently our company employs approx. 150 employees who enjoy continuous internal further training to be able to satisfy the claim to high quality.

Not only the ongoing development and innovations for solving production-specific problems, but also the steady strengthening of the German facilities are at the core of our philosophy. With the construction of a third production building, we laid the foundation for consolidating Germany as a production location and therefore created more jobs in the region.

For all applications
WTE offers the right chuck for every machining operation. All types of machining - whether milling, drilling from solid or special processes such as trochoidal or helix milling, as well as reaming and fine boring - are covered with innovative clamping devices.

The right technology for your manufacturing WTE offers a wide range of technologies to clamp your tools reliably. Thanks to an innovative manufacturing process, the chucks impress due to high torque transmission, ideal damping properties as well as an outstanding rigidity of the system. All chucks are balanced to a balancing quality: G 2.5 at $25,000 \mathrm{rpm}$ (drill chuck 6.3 at 25,000 rpm)

The most modern manufacturing facilities You benefit from us - from state-of-the-art technology, years of experience and the resulting expertise, clamping devices are developed and designed at WTE. The latest production facilities are being further expanded and modernised. Additive manufactured chucks push the boundaries by making the chuck "from a single cast" and making the technology usable for a much wider range of applications.



## Comprehensive standard range

You will find the right clamping device for almost all spindle connections. Starting with hydraulic expansion and shrinking technology through to manual clamping technology and adapters, the WTE standard range includes a wide variety of connections, lengths and variants. Clamping sys tems from the WTE standard range are available from stock at any time and an extensive spare parts warehouse for all products ensures that the clamping devices can be used again quickly.

## Sustainability in machining

Longer clamping, less energy consumption that's why WTE offers state-of-the-art hydraulic chucks as a more sustainable alternative to the classic shrink chuck. In addition, hydraulic chucks have a ten times longer tool life, as the material is not worn out by shrinking processes. A longer tool life also saves resources and, in case of repair, damaged clamping devices can be reconditioned.
䉼


## Service, support, training

The requirements of modern machining applications make extensive technical consultation and support for customers the cornerstones of increased customer satisfaction, which in turn ensures long-lasting and good customer relationships. Service at WTE also means that customised seminars and trials are possible on the introduction of new tool versions to allow the customer's personnel to take advantage of the know-how of the on-site specialists. We guarantee a repair service for all WTE tools.



## CONTENTS

01 Introduction
Product range ..... 6
02 Chucks
Product overview, selection guide, product ID codes ..... 8
Hydraulic clamping technology ..... 21
Shrinking technology ..... 53
Mechanical tool clamping technology ..... 73
03 Milling cutter arbors
Milling cutter arbors ..... 113
04 Extensions and adapters
Extensions and adapters ..... 123
05 Accessories and spare parts
Accessories and spare parts ..... 135
06 Technical appendix
Technical appendix ..... 149

## PRODUCT RANGE



1. Shrink chuck
$1.13^{\circ}$ shrink chuck, slim design (from page 54)
$1.24 .5^{\circ}$ shrink chuck (from page 58)

## 2. Hydraulic chuck

2.1 Hydraulic chuck, standard design (from page 38)
2.2 Hydraulic chuck, standard design (from page 36)
$2.33^{\circ}$ high performance holder, slim design (from page 22)
2.4 High performance holder, short heavy-duty design (from page 30)

## 3. Mechanical tool technology

3.1 NC standard drill chucks (from page 101)
3.2 CNC precision drill chucks (from page 78)
3.3 MICRO universal chucks (from page 104)

4. Milling cutter arbor
4.1 Vibration dampened design (from page 114)
5. Extensions and adapters
5.1 Modular HSK-A adapter (from page 128)
5.2 Hydraulic extensions (from page 126)


## CHUCKS

Hydraulic chucks, shrink chucks and mechanical chucks.

## PRODUCT OVERVIEW

## Chucks for cylindrical shanks

WTE's clamping technology range guarantees performance and process reliability as well as radial run-out and changeover accuracy for every application. Manufactured using the most modern technologies, our specialists are continuously developing our chucks further.

In response to customers' requirements and situations, a large variety of systems have been made available in the standard range: from hydraulic expansion and shrink chucks to mechanical clamping systems for HB shanks and adapters.

## Hydraulic clamping technology:

- High level of torque transmission
- Tool change in seconds without peripheral devices
- Extended tool life due to maximum radial run-out and repetition accuracy
- High flexibility when using reducing sleeves


## Shrinking technology:

- High level of torque transmission and radial rigidity
- Long tool life through the use of hightemperature tool steel


## Mechanical tool clamping technology:

- Simpler construction
- Easy handling
- High flexibility

Hydraulic clamping technology


## HPH - High Performance Holder

The High Performance Holder hydraulic chuck offers a high level of torque transmission, along with ideal damping properties, outstanding system rigidity and a radial run-out accuracy of $<3 \mu \mathrm{~m}$.

- $3^{\circ}$ slim design with a back taper of three degrees to avoid tool restrictions for use in contour-critical applications
- Short heavy-duty design optionally available with resealable coolant outlets and optimal damping properties for long tool life even with demanding milling operations



## Hydraulic chuck

The hydraulic chuck is characterised by excellent vibration dampening and high radial run-out accuracy, guaranteeing optimal workpiece surfaces.

- Standard design
- Ultra-short design: Compact design for high rigidity
- Hydraulic chuck with compensation technology: Compensation of radial run-out errors across the entire system with easy handling

Shrinking technology


## Shrink chuck

Using the shrink chucks the tools can be accurately clamped for almost all machining operations. The high level of torque transmission and radial rigidity sets this chuck apart from the rest.

- $3^{\circ}$ slim design with a back taper of three degrees to avoid tool restrictions for use in contour-critical applications
- Design with two coolant outlets - resealable design
$4.5^{\circ}$ standard design



## Mechanical tool technology



## Side lock chuck

This Mill Chuck side lock chuck is an impressive option with reliable clamping ability, easy handling and a good radial run-out.

- Easy to handle thanks to a differential screw
- Axial tool positioning can be defined using a spring system
- Decentralised coolant outlets for maximum process reliability
- High degree of process reliability during trochoidal machining



## Precision drill chuck

The precision drill chuck convinces with its simple design and easy, straightforward handling. The clamping is reliably guaranteed independent of the direction of rotation, even at high spindle speeds.

- Wide clamping range
- Voltage independent of direction of rotation even at high spindle speeds
- Simple construction, straightforward to handle
- High degree of spindle speed strength
- Modular design allows drill chuck heads to be used with all tool connections


## Hydraulic clamping technology



## HPH - High Performance Holder

The HPH - High Performance Holder hydraulic chucks combine the damping properties of hydraulic clamping technology with the high clamping forces of shrinking technology. Thanks to an innovative manufacturing process, the chucks impress due to high torque transmission, ideal damping properties, outstanding system rigidity and a radial run-out accuracy of $<3 \mu \mathrm{~m}$.

The rigidity nicht bending resistance is 1.4 times greater than a conventional shrink chuck in accordance with DIN 69882-8. In production, these advantages guarantee a high surface finish on the part, significantly higher machining speeds and therefore short machining times. The HPH properties prevent macroscopic flaws on the cutting edge of the tool and extend tool lives.

## ADVANTAGES

- High level of torque transmission
- Thermal stability up to $170^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\left(3^{\circ}\right.$ slim contour up to $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )
- Tool change in seconds without peripheral devices



## Hydraulic chuck

Due to their high radial run-out accuracy and the resulting even cutting action as well as the excellent vibration dampening, WTE's hydraulic chuck guarantees optimal workpiece finishes.

In addition, microstructure cracking on the tool's cutting edge is prevented by the hydraulic system, the tool lives are extended and therefore are costs reduced. High clamping reliability is ensured even at high spindle speeds. The chucks can be adjusted to the $\mu$ thanks to axial and radial length adjustment.

## ADVANTAGES

- Radial or axial length adjustment to the $\mu$
- No reduction in the clamping forces at high spindle speeds
- Extended tool life due to maximum radial runout and repetition accuracy
- Tool change in seconds without peripheral devices



## Shrink chuck

Using the WTE shrink chucks the tools can be accurately clamped for almost all milling operations. The high level of torque transmission and radial rigidity sets this chuck apart from the rest. Long-term radial run-out accuracy and accuracy of repetition of $<3 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ in the location bore guarantee high dimensional accuracy on the workpiece.

The shrink chucks are finely balanced as standard so that high surface finishes and long tool lives are ensured. The standard range of shrink fit chucks includes designs with $4.5^{\circ}$ contours with slim outer contours of $3^{\circ}$ as well as with resealable coolant outlets.

## ADVANTAGES

- High level of torque transmission and radial rigidity
- Long tool life through the use of high-temperature tool steel
- Wide range of possible combinations of shrink chucks and extensions


## Mechanical tool clamping technology



## MillChuck, HB

The new Mill Chuck HB side lock chuck impresses with strong clamping, simple handling and a high radial run-out accuracy. The location bore is created with significantly more precision. This reduces the radial play of the clamped tool and considerably improves the radial run-out. The large tolerance on the lateral clamping surface is also compensated for. To achieve this, WTE uses a spring element in the connection that enables a defined form fit between the tool and connection. Coolant channels parallel to the axis in the clamping range also ensure improved coolant supply.

## Precision and standard drill chucks

Mechanical chucks impress due to their simple construction and the uncomplicated handling. The clamping is reliably guaranteed independent of the direction of rotation, even at high spindle speeds. The standard range for mechanical tool clamping includes precision drill chucks that are also available in a micro design with direct clamping from 0.2 mm . Drill chucks are available with all forms of machine-side tool bodies.

## ADVANTAGES

- Simple construction, straightforward to handle
- Wide clamping range
- Safe clamping independent of direction of rotation
- High degree of spindle speed strength
- Modular design allows drill chuck heads to be used with all tool connections


## Selection of a chuck

The optimal chuck for every application - four steps to the right chuck


[^0]
## 4 CONNECTION

|  | HSK-E | HSK-F | PSC | SK | BT |  | Cylindrical shank |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| from page 22 | from page 34 |  |  | from page 25 | from page 27 |  |  |
| from page 30 |  |  | from page 35 | from page 31 | from page 32 |  |  |
| from page 30 |  |  |  | from page 31 |  |  |  |


| from page 36 | from page 48 | from page 49 |  | from page 38 | from page 39 | from page 40 |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| from page 41 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| from page 44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

from page 51

| from page 54 |  | from page 56 | from page 57 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| from page 58 | from page 71 | from page 61 | from page 64 | from page 67 |
| from page 68 |  | from page 70 |  |  |


| from page 76 |  |  |  | from page 77 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| from page 80 | from page 90 | from page 89 | from page 99 | from page 81 | from page 84 | from page 95 |
|  |  |  |  | from page 101 | from page 103 |  |
| from page 104 | from page 105 |  |  | from page 106 | from page 107 | from page 108 |
| from page 116 |  |  |  | from page 117 |  |  |

## General information

We supply exclusively on the basis of our Terms of Delivery and Payment (see wte.mapal.com). With the publication of this catalogue, the corresponding previous versions become invalid. Changes and deviations from standards reserved.

No claims shall be derived from printing errors in technical data. Reprinting, in whole or in part, is not permitted without our express approval.

## Explanation of the dimensions and abbreviations

| $d=$ clamping diameter, reducing sleeve | l $=$ clamping depth (reducing sleeve) | $l_{1}=$ projection length |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $d_{1}=$ clamping diameter | $=$ length (stop screw) | $L_{1}$ max. $=$ projection length with drill chuck |
| $d_{2}=$ min. tool restriction | $=$ length adjustment dimension (length pre- | $G=$ thread |
| $d_{3}=$ max. tool restriction | adjuster) | SW $=$ wrench size |

## Order designation / Technical specification

## SERIES



[^1]


## HYDRAULIC CLAMPING TECHNOLOGY

## High Performance Holder

$\qquad$
Short heavy design, with axial length adjustment ___ 30
Hydraulic chuck
With axial length adjustment $\quad 36$
With radial length adjustment ___ 41
Hydraulic chuck compensation 44
Hydraulic clamping inserts for lathes
Turning technology
50
Hydro-Turn chuck

## High Performance Holder HPH

With axial tool length adjustment
HSK-A (hollow shank taper form A) shank according to DIN 69893-1

$3^{\circ}$ slim design I Preferred series available from stock

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | 13 | $I_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 40 | 3,0 | 9,0 | 13,8 | 33,5 | 85,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 45,0 | M2,5 | 16.404.40.03.Z/85 | 30817224 |
| 40 | 4,0 | 10,0 | 14,8 | 33,5 | 85,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 45,0 | M2,5 | 16.404.40.04.Z/85 | 30817227 |
| 40 | 5,0 | 11,0 | 15,8 | 33,5 | 85,0 | 28,0 | 8,0 | 45,0 | M2,5 | 16.404.40.05.Z/85 | 30817230 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 16,9 | 33,5 | 85,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 46,0 | M5 | 16.404.40.06.Z/85 | 30817232 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 18,9 | 33,5 | 85,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 46,0 | M6 | 16.404.40.08.Z/85 | 30817236 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 21,0 | 33,5 | 85,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 47,0 | M5 | 16.404.40.10.Z/85 | 30817238 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 23,0 | 33,5 | 85,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 47,0 | M5 | 16.404.40.12.Z/85 | 30817242 |
| 63 | 3,0 | 9,0 | 16,7 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 73,0 | M2,5 | 16.404.63.03.2/120 | 30727351 |
| 63 | 4,0 | 10,0 | 17,7 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 73,0 | M2,5 | 16.404.63.04.Z/120 | 30727356 |
| 63 | 5,0 | 11,0 | 18,7 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 28,0 | 8,0 | 73,0 | M2,5 | 16.404.63.05.Z/120 | 30727359 |
| 63 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 19,8 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 74,0 | M5 | 16.404.63.06.Z/120 | 30655463 |
| 63 | 7,0 | 13,0 | 20,8 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 74,0 | M5 | 16.404.63.07.Z/120 | 30856764 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 21,8 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 74,0 | M6 | 16.404.63.08.Z/120 | 30655465 |
| 63 | 9,0 | 15,0 | 22,8 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 74,0 | M6 | 16.404.63.09.Z/120 | 30856766 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 23,8 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 74,0 | M8x1 | 16.404.63.10.Z/120 | 30655466 |
| 63 | 11,0 | 17,0 | 24,8 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 74,0 | M8x1 | 16.404.63.11.Z/120 | 30856768 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 25,9 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 75,0 | M10x1 | 16.404.63.12.Z/120 | 30655467 |
| 63 | 13,0 | 20,0 | 27,9 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 75,0 | M10x1 | 16.404.63.13.2/120 | 30856770 |
| 63 | 14,0 | 22,0 | 29,5 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 71,0 | M10x1 | 16.404.63.14.2/120 | 30782387 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 24,0 | 31,5 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 71,5 | M12x1 | 16.404.63.16.Z/120 | 30696274 |
| 63 | 18,0 | 26,0 | 33,6 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 72,0 | M12x1 | 16.404.63.18.Z/120 | 30696276 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 28,0 | 35,6 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 72,0 | M16x1 | 16.404.63.20.Z/120 | 30696278 |
| 100 | 3,0 | 9,0 | 16,4 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 70,0 | M2,5 | 16.404.100.03.Z/120 | 30856775 |
| 100 | 4,0 | 10,0 | 17,4 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 70,0 | M2,5 | 16.404.100.04.Z/120 | 30845043 |
| 100 | 5,0 | 11,0 | 18,4 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 28,0 | 8,0 | 70,0 | M2,5 | 16.404.100.05.Z/120 | 30856776 |
| 100 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 19,4 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 70,0 | M5 | 16.404.100.06.Z/120 | 30856777 |
| 100 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 21,5 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 71,0 | M6 | 16.404.100.08.Z/120 | 30856779 |
| 100 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 23,5 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 71,0 | M8x1 | 16.404.100.10.Z/120 | 30856781 |
| 100 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 25,6 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 72,0 | M10x1 | 16.404.100.12.Z/120 | 30856783 |
| 100 | 14,0 | 22,0 | 29,2 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 68,0 | M10x1 | 16.404.100.14.Z/120 | 30856785 |
| 100 | 16,0 | 24,0 | 31,2 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 68,0 | M12x1 | 16.404.100.16.Z/120 | 30856786 |
| 100 | 18,0 | 26,0 | 33,3 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 69,0 | M12x1 | 16.404.100.18.Z/120 | 30856787 |
| 100 | 20,0 | 28,0 | 35,3 | 50,0 | 120,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 69,0 | M16x1 | 16.404.100.20.Z/120 | 30845056 |

Slim design $3^{\circ} \mid$ Available upon request

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 63 | 3,0 | 9,0 | 12,5 | 50,0 | 80,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 33,0 | M2,5 | 16.404.63.03.Z/80 | 30962065 |
| 63 | 4,0 | 10,0 | 13,5 | 50,0 | 80,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 33,0 | M2,5 | 16.404.63.04.Z/80 | 30962067 |
| 63 | 5,0 | 11,0 | 14,5 | 50,0 | 80,0 | 28,0 | 8,0 | 33,0 | M2,5 | 16.404.63.05.Z/80 | 30962068 |
| 63 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 15,6 | 50,0 | 80,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 34,0 | M5 | 16.404.63.06.Z/80 | 30962069 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 17,6 | 50,0 | 80,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 34,0 | M6 | 16.404.63.08.Z/80 | 30962072 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 | 50,0 | 85,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 39,0 | M8x1 | 16.404.63.10.Z/85 | 30962074 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 22,7 | 50,0 | 90,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 45,0 | M10x1 | 16.404.63.12.Z/90 | 30962077 |
| 63 | 14,0 | 22,0 | 26,7 | 50,0 | 90,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 45,0 | M10x1 | 16.404.63.14.Z/90 | 30962078 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 24,0 | 28,9 | 50,0 | 95,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 47,0 | M12x1 | 16.404.63.16.Z/95 | 30962080 |
| 63 | 18,0 | 26,0 | 30,9 | 50,0 | 95,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 47,0 | M12x1 | 16.404.63.18.Z/95 | 30962083 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 28,0 | 33,4 | 50,0 | 100,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 52,0 | M16x1 | 16.404.63.20.Z/100 | 30962087 |

## High Performance Holder HPH

With axial tool length adjustment
HSK-A (hollow shank taper form A) shank according to DIN 69893-1


Slim design $3^{\circ}$, optimised contour for maximum bending resistance I Preferred series available from stock

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{5}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | 13 | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ | 15 |  |  |  |
| 63 | 3,0 | 13,0 | 27,3 | 31,5 | 50,0 | 160,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 70,0 | 110,0 | M2,5 | 16.404.63.03.Z/160 | 30857133 |
| 63 | 3,0 | 13,0 | 27,3 | 35,8 | 50,0 | 200,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 70,0 | 151,0 | M2,5 | 16.404.63.03.Z/200 | 30857148 |
| 63 | 4,0 | 14,0 | 28,3 | 32,5 | 50,0 | 160,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 70,0 | 110,0 | M2,5 | 16.404.63.04.Z/160 | 30857138 |
| 63 | 4,0 | 14,0 | 28,3 | 36,8 | 50,0 | 200,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 70,0 | 151,0 | M2,5 | 16.404.63.04.Z/200 | 30857151 |
| 63 | 5,0 | 15,0 | 29,3 | 33,5 | 50,0 | 160,0 | 28,0 | 8,0 | 70,0 | 110,0 | M2,5 | 16.404.63.05.Z/160 | 30857140 |
| 63 | 5,0 | 15,0 | 29,3 | 37,8 | 50,0 | 200,0 | 28,0 | 8,0 | 70,0 | 151,0 | M2,5 | 16.404.63.05.Z/200 | 30857152 |
| 63 | 6,0 | 16,0 | 28,2 | 33,6 | 50,0 | 160,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 60,0 | 111,0 | M5 | 16.404.63.06.Z/160 | 30727381 |
| 63 | 6,0 | 16,0 | 28,2 | 37,9 | 50,0 | 200,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 60,0 | 152,0 | M5 | 16.404.63.06.Z/200 | 30720821 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 18,0 | 28,2 | 34,6 | 50,0 | 160,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | 111,0 | M6 | 16.404.63.08.Z/160 | 30727383 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 18,0 | 28,2 | 38,9 | 50,0 | 200,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | 152,0 | M6 | 16.404.63.08.Z/200 | 30720823 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 20,0 | 29,2 | 36,3 | 50,0 | 160,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 45,0 | 113,0 | M8x1 | 16.404.63.10.Z/160 | 30727385 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 20,0 | 29,2 | 40,6 | 50,0 | 200,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 45,0 | 154,0 | M8x1 | 16.404.63.10.Z/200 | 30720824 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 22,0 | 30,2 | 37,8 | 50,0 | 160,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | 113,0 | M10x1 | 16.404.63.12.Z/160 | 30727390 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 22,0 | 30,2 | 42,1 | 50,0 | 200,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | 154,0 | M10x1 | 16.404.63.12.Z/200 | 30720825 |
| 63 | 14,0 | 26,0 | 34,2 | 41,8 | 50,0 | 160,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | 113,0 | M10x1 | 16.404.63.14.Z/160 | 30857142 |
| 63 | 14,0 | 26,0 | 34,2 | 46,1 | 50,0 | 200,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | 154,0 | M10x1 | 16.404.63.14.Z/200 | 30857153 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 28,0 | 36,2 | 43,8 | 50,0 | 160,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | 113,0 | M12x1 | 16.404.63.16.Z/160 | 30857145 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 28,0 | 36,2 | 48,1 | 50,0 | 200,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | 154,0 | M12x1 | 16.404.63.16.Z/200 | 30857156 |
| 63 | 18,0 | 30,0 | 36,1 | 45,1 | 50,0 | 160,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 30,0 | 115,0 | M12x1 | 16.404.63.18.Z/160 | 30857146 |
| 63 | 18,0 | 30,0 | 36,1 | 49,4 | 50,0 | 200,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 30,0 | 156,0 | M12x1 | 16.404.63.18.Z/200 | 30857157 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 32,0 | 38,1 | 47,1 | 50,0 | 160,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 30,0 | 115,0 | M16x1 | 16.404.63.20.Z/160 | 30857147 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 32,0 | 38,1 | 49,1 | 50,0 | 200,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 30,0 | 156,0 | M16x1 | 16.404.63.20.Z/200 | 30857159 |

## High Performance Holder HPH

With axial tool length adjustment
SK shank according to ISO 7388-1 Form AD/AF

$3^{\circ}$ slim design I Preferred series available from stock

| Steep taper | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 30* | 3,0 | 9,0 | 13,2 | 40,0 | 80,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 40,0 | M2,5 | 15.404.30.03.Z/80 | 30816303 |
| 30* | 4,0 | 10,0 | 14,2 | 40,0 | 80,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 40,0 | M2,5 | 15.404.30.04.Z/80 | 30816304 |
| 30* | 5,0 | 11,0 | 15,3 | 40,0 | 80,0 | 28,0 | 8,0 | 41,0 | M2,5 | 15.404.30.05.Z/80 | 30816305 |
| 30* | 6,0 | 12,0 | 16,3 | 40,0 | 80,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 41,0 | M5 | 15.404.30.06.Z/80 | 30816307 |
| 30* | 8,0 | 14,0 | 18,3 | 40,0 | 80,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 41,0 | M6 | 15.404.30.08.Z/80 | 30816308 |
| 30* | 10,0 | 16,0 | 20,5 | 40,0 | 80,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 42,0 | M8x1 | 15.404.30.10.Z/80 | 30816311 |
| $30^{*}$ | 12,0 | 18,0 | 22,5 | 40,0 | 80,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 42,0 | M8x1 | 15.404.30.12.Z/80 | 30816312 |
| 40 | 3,0 | 9,0 | 17,4 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 80,0 | M2,5 | 15.404.40.03.2/120 | 30777071 |
| 40 | 4,0 | 10,0 | 18,4 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 80,0 | M2,5 | 15.404.40.04.Z/120 | 30777072 |
| 40 | 5,0 | 11,0 | 19,4 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 28,0 | 8,0 | 80,0 | M2,5 | 15.404.40.05.Z/120 | 30777073 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 20,4 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 80,0 | M5 | 15.404.40.06.Z/120 | 30655468 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 22,4 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 80,0 | M6 | 15.404.40.08.Z/120 | 30655469 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 24,5 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 81,0 | M8x1 | 15.404.40.10.Z/120 | 30655470 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 26,6 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 82,0 | M10x1 | 15.404.40.12.Z/120 | 30655471 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 22,0 | 30,3 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 79,0 | M10x1 | 15.404.40.14.2/120 | 30782464 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 24,0 | 32,3 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 79,0 | M12x1 | 15.404.40.16.Z/120 | 30782465 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 26,0 | 34,4 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 80,0 | M12x1 | 15.404.40.18.Z/120 | 30782467 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 28,0 | 36,4 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 80,0 | M16x1 | 15.404.40.20.Z/120 | 30782468 |

* Design: Taper shank size is not available in the AD/AF combination design

Slim design $3^{\circ} \mid$ Available upon request

| 40 | 3,0 | 9,0 | 13,2 | 49,5 | 80,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 40,0 | M2,5 | 15.404.40.03.Z/80 | 30962184 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 | 4,0 | 10,0 | 14,2 | 49,5 | 80,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 40,0 | M2,5 | 15.404.40.04.Z/80 | 30962185 |
| 40 | 5,0 | 11,0 | 15,2 | 49,5 | 80,0 | 28,0 | 8,0 | 40,0 | M2,5 | 15.404.40.05.Z/80 | 30962188 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 16,2 | 49,5 | 80,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | M5 | 15.404.40.06.Z/80 | 30962213 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 18,2 | 49,5 | 80,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | M6 | 15.404.40.08.Z/80 | 30962214 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 20,3 | 49,5 | 80,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 41,0 | M8x1 | 15.404.40.10.Z/80 | 30962216 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 22,4 | 49,5 | 80,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 42,0 | M10x1 | 15.404.40.12.Z/80 | 30962217 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 22,0 | 26,4 | 49,5 | 80,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 42,0 | M10x1 | 15.404.40.14.Z/80 | 30962243 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 24,0 | 28,2 | 49,5 | 80,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | M12x1 | 15.404.40.16.Z/80 | 30962244 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 26,0 | 30,2 | 49,5 | 80,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | M12x1 | 15.404.40.18.Z/80 | 30962245 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 28,0 | 32,7 | 49,5 | 85,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 45,0 | M16x1 | 15.404.40.20.2/85 | 30962246 |

## High Performance Holder HPH

With axial tool length adjustment
SK shank according to ISO 7388-1 Form AD/AF


Slim design $3^{\circ}$, optimised contour for maximum bending resistance I Preferred series available from stock

| Steep taper | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{5}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | 13 | $I_{4}$ | 15 |  |  |  |
| 40 | 3,0 | 13,0 | 27,2 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 70,0 | 117,0 | M2,5 | 15.404.40.03.2/160 | 30857255 |
| 40 | 3,0 | 13,0 | 27,2 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 70,0 | 158,0 | M2,5 | 15.404.40.03.Z/200 | 30857353 |
| 40 | 4,0 | 14,0 | 28,2 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 70,0 | 117,0 | M2,5 | 15.404.40.04.Z/160 | 30857256 |
| 40 | 4,0 | 14,0 | 28,2 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 70,0 | 158,0 | M2,5 | 15.404.40.04.Z/200 | 30857355 |
| 40 | 5,0 | 15,0 | 29,2 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 28,0 | 8,0 | 70,0 | 117,0 | M2,5 | 15.404.40.05.Z/160 | 30857257 |
| 40 | 5,0 | 15,0 | 29,2 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 28,0 | 8,0 | 70,0 | 158,0 | M2,5 | 15.404.40.05.Z/200 | 30857358 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 16,0 | 28,2 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 60,0 | 119,0 | M5 | 15.404.40.06.Z/160 | 30816618 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 16,0 | 28,2 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 60,0 | 160,5 | M5 | 15.404.40.06.Z/200 | 30816625 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 18,0 | 28,2 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | 119,5 | M6 | 15.404.40.08.Z/160 | 30816619 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 18,0 | 28,2 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | 160,5 | M6 | 15.404.40.08.Z/200 | 30816626 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 20,0 | 29,2 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 45,0 | 121,0 | M8x1 | 15.404.40.10.Z/160 | 30816621 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 20,0 | 29,2 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 45,0 | 162,0 | M8x1 | 15.404.40.10.Z/200 | 30816628 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 22,0 | 30,2 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | 122,0 | M10x1 | 15.404.40.12.Z/160 | 30816624 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 22,0 | 30,2 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | 163,0 | M10x1 | 15.404.40.12.Z/200 | 30816629 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 26,0 | 34,2 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | 121,0 | M10x1 | 15.404.40.14.Z/160 | 30857258 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 26,0 | 34,2 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | 162,0 | M10x1 | 15.404.40.14.Z/200 | 30857360 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 28,0 | 36,2 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | 121,0 | M12x1 | 15.404.40.16.Z/160 | 30857260 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 28,0 | 36,2 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | 162,0 | M12x1 | 15.404.40.16.Z/200 | 30857362 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 30,0 | 36,1 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 30,0 | 122,0 | M12x1 | 15.404.40.18.Z/160 | 30857261 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 30,0 | 36,1 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 30,0 | 163,0 | M12x1 | 15.404.40.18.Z/200 | 30857365 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 32,0 | 38,1 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 30,0 | 122,0 | M16x1 | 15.404.40.20.Z/160 | 30857263 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 32,0 | 38,1 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 30,0 | 163,0 | M16x1 | 15.404.40.20.Z/200 | 30857366 |

## High Performance Holder HPH

With axial tool length adjustment
Shank BT according to ISO 7388-2 Form JD/JF (JIS B 6339)

$3^{\circ}$ slim design I Preferred series available from stock

| BT | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 30* | 3,0 | 10,0 | 14,8 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 45,0 | M2,5 | 22.404.30.03.Z/85 | 30818761 |
| 30* | 4,0 | 12,0 | 16,8 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 45,0 | M2,5 | 22.404.30.04.Z/85 | 30818762 |
| 30* | 5,0 | 13,0 | 17,8 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 28,0 | 8,0 | 45,0 | M2,5 | 22.404.30.05.Z/85 | 30818763 |
| 30* | 6,0 | 14,0 | 18,9 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 46,0 | M5 | 22.404.30.06.Z/85 | 30818764 |
| 30* | 8,0 | 16,0 | 20,9 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 46,0 | M6 | 22.404.30.08.Z/85 | 30818765 |
| $30^{*}$ | 10,0 | 18,0 | 23,0 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 47,0 | M8x1 | 22.404.30.10.Z/85 | 30818766 |
| $30^{*}$ | 12,0 | 20,0 | 25,0 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 47,0 | M8x1 | 22.404.30.12.Z/85 | 30818767 |
| 30* | 14,0 | 24,0 | 29,0 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 47,0 | M8x1 | 22.404.30.14.Z/85 | 30818769 |
| 30* | 16,0 | 26,0 | 31,1 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 48,0 | M8x1 | 22.404.30.16.Z/85 | 30818770 |
| 30* | 18,0 | 28,0 | 33,1 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 48,0 | M8x1 | 22.404.30.18.Z/85 | 30818772 |
| 30* | 20,0 | 30,0 | 35,2 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 49,0 | M8x1 | 22.404.30.20.Z/85 | 30818773 |
| 40 | 3,0 | 9,0 | 16,6 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 72,0 | M2,5 | 22.404.40.03.Z/120 | 30777235 |
| 40 | 4,0 | 10,0 | 17,6 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 72,0 | M2,5 | 22.404.40.04.Z/120 | 30777237 |
| 40 | 5,0 | 11,0 | 18,6 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 28,0 | 8,0 | 72,0 | M2,5 | 22.404.40.05.Z/120 | 30777238 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 19,6 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 72,0 | M5 | 22.404.40.06.Z/120 | 30756850 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 21,6 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 72,0 | M6 | 22.404.40.08.Z/120 | 30756851 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 23,7 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 73,0 | M8x1 | 22.404.40.10.Z/120 | 30756852 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 25,8 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 74,0 | M10x1 | 22.404.40.12.Z/120 | 30756853 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 22,0 | 29,5 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 71,0 | M10x1 | 22.404.40.14.Z/120 | 30856795 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 24,0 | 31,5 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 71,0 | M12x1 | 22.404.40.16.Z/120 | 30856796 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 26,0 | 33,6 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 72,0 | M12x1 | 22.404.40.18.Z/120 | 30856797 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 28,0 | 35,6 | 49,5 | 120,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 72,0 | M16x1 | 22.404.40.20.Z/120 | 30856799 |

[^2]
## High Performance Holder HPH

With axial tool length adjustment
Shank BT according to ISO 7388-2 Form JD/JF (JIS B 6339)


Slim design $3^{\circ}$, optimised contour for maximum bending resistance I Preferred series available from stock

| BT | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 40 | 3,0 | 13,0 | 31,4 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 109,0 | M2,5 | 22.404.40.03.Z/160 | 30856800 |
| 40 | 3,0 | 13,0 | 35,7 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 150,0 | M2,5 | 22.404.40.03.Z/200 | 30857100 |
| 40 | 4,0 | 14,0 | 32,4 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 109,0 | M2,5 | 22.404.40.04.Z/160 | 30856801 |
| 40 | 4,0 | 14,0 | 36,7 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 150,0 | M2,5 | 22.404.40.04.Z/200 | 30857102 |
| 40 | 5,0 | 15,0 | 33,4 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 28,0 | 8,0 | 109,0 | M2,5 | 22.404.40.05.Z/160 | 30856802 |
| 40 | 5,0 | 15,0 | 37,7 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 28,0 | 8,0 | 150,0 | M2,5 | 22.404.40.05.Z/200 | 30857104 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 16,0 | 33,6 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 111,0 | M5 | 22.404.40.06.Z/160 | 30856803 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 16,0 | 37,9 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 152,5 | M5 | 22.404.40.06.Z/200 | 30857105 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 18,0 | 34,7 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 111,5 | M6 | 22.404.40.08.Z/160 | 30856804 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 18,0 | 39,0 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 152,5 | M6 | 22.404.40.08.Z/200 | 30857106 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 20,0 | 36,3 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 113,0 | M8x1 | 22.404.40.10.Z/160 | 30856806 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 20,0 | 40,6 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 154,0 | M8x1 | 22.404.40.10.Z/200 | 30857112 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 22,0 | 37,9 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 114,0 | M10x1 | 22.404.40.12.Z/160 | 30856808 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 22,0 | 42,2 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 155,0 | M10x1 | 22.404.40.12.Z/200 | 30857114 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 26,0 | 41,8 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 113,0 | M10x1 | 22.404.40.14.Z/160 | 30856809 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 26,0 | 46,1 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 154,0 | M10x1 | 22.404.40.14.Z/200 | 30857116 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 28,0 | 43,8 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 113,0 | M12x1 | 22.404.40.16.Z/160 | 30856810 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 28,0 | 46,1 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 154,0 | M12x1 | 22.404.40.16.Z/200 | 30857117 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 30,0 | 44,9 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 114,0 | M12x1 | 22.404.40.18.Z/160 | 30856811 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 30,0 | 47,1 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 155,0 | M12x1 | 22.404.40.18.Z/200 | 30857119 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 32,0 | 46,9 | 49,5 | 160,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 114,0 | M16x1 | 22.404.40.20.Z/160 | 30856813 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 32,0 | 46,9 | 49,5 | 200,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 155,0 | M16x1 | 22.404.40.20.Z/200 | 30857120 |

## High Performance Holder HPH

With axial tool length adjustment
Shank similar to ISO 7388-2 Form JD (with face connection)

$3^{\circ}$ slim design I Preferred series available from stock

| BT-FC | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | 13 | $I_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 30 | 3,0 | 10,0 | 14,8 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 45,0 | M2,5 | 27.404.30.03.Z/85 | 30818925 |
| 30 | 4,0 | 12,0 | 16,8 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 45,0 | M2,5 | 27.404.30.04.Z/85 | 30818927 |
| 30 | 5,0 | 13,0 | 17,8 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 28,0 | 8,0 | 45,0 | M2,5 | 27.404.30.05.Z/85 | 30818930 |
| 30 | 6,0 | 14,0 | 18,9 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 46,0 | M5 | 27.404.30.06.Z/85 | 30818932 |
| 30 | 8,0 | 16,0 | 20,9 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 46,0 | M6 | 27.404.30.08.Z/85 | 30818934 |
| 30 | 10,0 | 18,0 | 23,0 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 47,0 | M8x1 | 27.404.30.10.Z/85 | 30818936 |
| 30 | 12,0 | 20,0 | 25,0 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 47,0 | M8x1 | 27.404.30.12.Z/85 | 30818939 |
| 30 | 14,0 | 24,0 | 29,0 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 47,0 | M8x1 | 27.404.30.14.Z/85 | 30818941 |
| 30 | 16,0 | 26,0 | 31,1 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 48,0 | M8x1 | 27.404.30.16.Z/85 | 30818942 |
| 30 | 18,0 | 28,0 | 33,1 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 48,0 | M8x1 | 27.404.30.18.Z/85 | 30818944 |
| 30 | 20,0 | 30,0 | 35,2 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 49,0 | M8x1 | 27.404.30.20.Z/85 | 30818947 |

## High Performance Holder HPH

With axial tool length adjustment
HSK-A (hollow shank taper form A) shank according to DIN 69893-1


Short heavy-duty design I Preferred series available from stock

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | 13 | $I_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 63 | 12,0 | 32,0 | 42,0 | 52,5 | 80,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 34,0 | M8x1 | 16.408.63.12.Z/80 | 30494132 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 49,0 | 52,5 | 80,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 36,0 | M8x1 | 16.408.63.20.Z/80 | 30372363 |
| 63* | 32,0 | 54,0 | 63,0 | 52.5 | 105,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 55,0 | M16x1 | 16.408.63.32.2/105 | 30588124 |
| 100 | 12,0 | 32,0 | 42,0 | 52,5 | 85,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 34,0 | M8x1 | 16.408.100.12.Z/85 | 30515435 |
| 100 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 49,0 | 52,5 | 85,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 36,0 | M8x1 | 16.408.100.20.Z/85 | 30436113 |
| 100 | 32,0 | 57,0 | 68,0 | 72,0 | 100,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 42,0 | M8x1 | 16.408.100.32.2/100 | 30471219 |

* Hammer head variant, see drawing above right


Short heavy-duty design with two coolant outlets, resealable I Preferred series available from stock

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 63 | 12,0 | 32,0 | 42,0 | 52,5 | 80,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 34,0 | M8x1 | 16.408.63.12.KKB/80 | 30565349 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 38,0 | 46,0 | 52,5 | 80,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 35,0 | M8x1 | 16.408.63.16.KKB/80 | 30565353 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 41,0 | 49,0 | 52,5 | 80,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 36,0 | M8x1 | 16.408.63.20.KKB/80 | 30565354 |
| 100 | 12,0 | 32,0 | 42,0 | 52,5 | 90,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 34,0 | M8x1 | 16.408.100.12.KKB/90 | 30967756 |
| 100 | 20,0 | 41,0 | 49,0 | 52,5 | 90,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 36,0 | M8x1 | 16.408.100.20.KKB/90 | 31038398 |
| 100 | 32,0 | 57,0 | 68,0 | 72,0 | 105,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 42,0 | M8x1 | 16.408.100.32.KKB/105 | 31038399 |

## High Performance Holder HPH

With axial tool length adjustment
SK shank according to ISO 7388-1 Form AD/AF


Short heavy-duty design I Preferred series available from stock

| Steep taper | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | 13 | $I_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 40 | 12,0 | 32,0 | 42,0 | - | 50,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | - | M8x1 | 15.408.40.12.Z/50 | 30494111 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 49,0 | - | 64,5 | 51,0 | 10,0 | - | M16x1 | 15.408.40.20.Z/64.5 | 30372360 |
| 40 | 32,0 | 57,0 | 63,0 | 70,0 | 81,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 26,0 | M16x1 | 15.408.40.32.Z/81 | 30986081 |
| 50 | 12,0 | 32,0 | 42,0 | - | 50,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | - | M8x1 | 15.408.50.12.Z/50 | 30515413 |
| 50 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 49,0 | - | 64,5 | 51,0 | 10,0 | - | M16x1 | 15.408.50.20.Z/64.5 | 30435618 |
| 50 | 32,0 | 57,0 | 68,0 | 72,0 | 81,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 35,0 | M16x1 | 15.408.50.32.Z/81 | 30471202 |



Short heavy-duty design with two coolant outlets, resealable I Preferred series available from stock

| Steep taper | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ |  |  |  |
| 40 | 12,0 | 32,0 | 42,0 | 50,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | M8x1 | 15.408.40.12.KKB/50 | 30565346 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 38,0 | 46,0 | 64,5 | 49,0 | 10,0 | M12x1 | 15.408.40.16.KKB/64.5 | 30565347 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 41,0 | 49,0 | 64,5 | 51,0 | 10,0 | M16x1 | 15.408.40.20.KKB/64.5 | 30565348 |

## High Performance Holder HPH

With axial tool length adjustment
Shank BT according to ISO 7388-2 Form JD/JF (JIS B 6339)


Short heavy-duty design I Preferred series available from stock

| BT | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| $30^{*}$ | 12,0 | 32,0 | 42,0 | - | 58,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | - | M8x1 | 22.408.30.12.Z/58 | 30986082 |
| $30^{*}$ | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 57,0 | 72,5 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 17,0 | M16x1 | 22.408.30.20.Z/72,5 | 30986083 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 32,0 | 42,0 | - | 58,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | - | M8x1 | 22.408.40.12.Z/58 | 30494128 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 49,0 | - | 72,5 | 51,0 | 10,0 | - | M16x1 | 22.408.40.20.Z/72,5 | 30372364 |
| 40 | 32,0 | 54,0 | 63,0 | 62,0 | 90,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | - | M16x1 | 22.408.40.32.Z/90 | 30588119 |
| 50 | 12,0 | 32,0 | 42,0 | - | 69,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | - | M8x1 | 22.408.50.12.Z/69 | 30515438 |
| 50 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 49,0 | - | 83,5 | 51,0 | 10,0 | - | M16x1 | 22.408.50.20.Z/83,5 | 30435871 |
| 50 | 32,0 | 57,0 | 68,0 | 72,0 | 90,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 35,0 | M16x1 | 22.408.50.32.Z/90 | 30471206 |

* Design: Taper shank size is not available in the JD/JF combination design.


## High Performance Holder HPH

With axial tool length adjustment
Shank similar to ISO 7388-2 Form JD (with face connection)


Short heavy-duty design I Preferred series available from stock

| BT-FC | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | 13 | $I_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 30 | 12,0 | 32,0 | 42,0 | - | 58,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | - | M8x1 | 27.408.30.12.Z/58 | 30986085 |
| 30 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 57,0 | 72,5 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 17,0 | M16x1 | 27.408.30.20.Z/72.5 | 30986086 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 32,0 | 42,0 | - | 58,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | - | M8x1 | 27.408.40.12.Z/58 | 30970446 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 49,0 | - | 72,5 | 51,0 | 10,0 | - | M16x1 | 27.408.40.20.Z/72.5 | 30717004 |
| 40 | 32,0 | 54,0 | 62,0 | 63,0 | 90,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 48,0 | M16x1 | 27.408.40.32.Z/90 | 30717007 |
| 50 | 12,0 | 32,0 | 42,0 | - | 69,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | - | M8x1 | 27.408.50.12.Z/69 | 30970463 |
| 50 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 49,0 | - | 83,5 | 51,0 | 10,0 | - | M16x1 | 27.408.50.20.Z/83.5 | 30970465 |
| 50 | 32,0 | 57,0 | 68,0 | 72,0 | 90,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 35,0 | M16x1 | 27.408.50.32.Z/90 | 30970466 |

## High Performance Holder HPH

With axial tool length adjustment
Shank hollow shank taper E according to DIN 69893-5

$3^{\circ}$ slim design I Available upon request

| HSK-E | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 40 | 3,0 | 9,0 | 34,0 | 85,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 45,0 | M2,5 | 18.404.40.03.Z/85 | 30817154 |
| 40 | 4,0 | 10,0 | 34,0 | 85,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 45,0 | M2,5 | 18.404.40.04.Z/85 | 30817157 |
| 40 | 5,0 | 11,0 | 34,0 | 85,0 | 28,0 | 8,0 | 45,0 | M2,5 | 18.404.40.05.Z/85 | 30817158 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 34,0 | 85,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 46,0 | M5 | 18.404.40.06.Z/85 | 30817160 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 34,0 | 85,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 46,0 | M6 | 18.404.40.08.Z/85 | 30817161 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 85,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 47,0 | M5 | 18.404.40.10.Z/85 | 30817162 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 34,0 | 85,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 47,0 | M5 | 18.404.40.12.Z/85 | 30817165 |
| 50 | 3,0 | 9,0 | 42,0 | 85,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 37,0 | M2,5 | 18.404.50.03.Z/85 | 30817167 |
| 50 | 4,0 | 10,0 | 42,0 | 85,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 37,0 | M2,5 | 18.404.50.04.Z/85 | 30817169 |
| 50 | 5,0 | 11,0 | 42,0 | 85,0 | 28,0 | 8,0 | 37,0 | M2,5 | 18.404.50.05.Z/85 | 30817175 |
| 50 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 42,0 | 85,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 38,0 | M5 | 18.404.50.06.Z/85 | 30817178 |
| 50 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 42,0 | 85,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 38,0 | M6 | 18.404.50.08.Z/85 | 30817181 |
| 50 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 42,0 | 85,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 39,0 | M8x1 | 18.404.50.10.Z/85 | 30817186 |
| 50 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 42,0 | 85,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 39,0 | M8x1 | 18.404.50.12.2/85 | 30817187 |

## High Performance Holder HPH

With axial tool length adjustment
Shank PSC 6 according to ISO 26623-1



Short heavy-duty design according to ISO 26623-1, IK I Available upon request

| PSC | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{l}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 63 | 20,0 | 49,0 | 52,5 | 80,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 41,0 | M16x1 | 67.408.63.20.7/80 | 30854987 |

## Hydraulic chuck

With axial tool length adjustment
HSK-A (hollow shank taper form A) shank according to DIN 69893-1


Preferred series available from stock

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{5}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | 13 | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ | 15 |  |  |  |
| 32 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 26,0 | 40,0 | - | 80,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 29,0 | - | M5 | 16.507.32.06.Z/80 | 30336816 |
| 32 | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 40,0 | - | 80,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 29,0 | - | M6 | 16.507.32.08.Z/80 | 30336817 |
| 32 | 10,0 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 40,0 | - | 85,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 35,0 | - | M6 | 16.507.32.10.Z/85 | 30336818 |
| 32 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 40,0 | - | 90,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | - | M6 | 16.507.32.12.Z/90 | 30336819 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 26,0 | 33,5 | - | 70,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 36,0 | - | M5 | 16.507.40.06.Z/70 | 30336820 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 33,5 | - | 70,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 36,0 | - | M6 | 16.507.40.08.Z/70 | 30336821 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 33,5 | - | 75,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 42,0 | - | M6 | 16.507.40.10.Z/75 | 30336822 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 33,5 | - | 80,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 48,0 | - | M6 | 16.507.40.12.Z/80 | 30336823 |
| 50 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 26,0 | 40,0 | - | 70,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 28,0 | - | M5 | 16.507.50.06.Z/70 | 30336824 |
| 50 | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 40,0 | - | 70,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 28,0 | - | M6 | 16.507.50.08.Z/70 | 30336825 |
| 50 | 10,0 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 40,0 | - | 75,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 34,0 | - | M8x1 | 16.507.50.10.Z/75 | 30336826 |
| 50 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 40,0 | - | 85,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 44,0 | - | M10x1 | 16.507.50.12.Z/85 | 30336827 |
| 50 | 14,0 | 30,0 | 34,0 | 40,0 | - | 85,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 44,0 | - | M10x1 | 16.507.50.14.Z/85 | 30336828 |
| 50 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 53,0 | 41,5 | 90,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 30,0 | 45,5 | M12x1 | 16.507.50.16.Z/90 | 30336829 |
| 50 | 18,0 | 36,0 | 40,0 | 53,0 | 41,5 | 90,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 30,0 | 45,5 | M12x1 | 16.507.50.18.Z/90 | 30336830 |
| 50 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 57,0 | 41,5 | 90,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 29,0 | 45,5 | M16x1 | 16.507.50.20.Z/90 | 30336831 |
| 63 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 26,0 | 50,0 | - | 70,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 24,0 | - | M5 | 16.507.63.06.Z/70 | 30336832 |
| 63 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 26,0 | 50,0 | - | 120,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 73,0 | - | M5 | 16.507.63.06.Z/120 | 30336834 |
| 63 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 26,0 | 50,0 | - | 150,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 103,0 | - | M5 | 16.507.63.06.Z/150 | 30336835 |
| 63 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 26,0 | 50,0 | - | 200,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 153,0 | - | M5 | 16.507.63.06.Z/200 | 30336836 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 50,0 | - | 70,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 25,0 | - | M6 | 16.507.63.08.Z/70 | 30336837 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 50,0 | - | 120,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 74,0 | - | M6 | 16.507.63.08.Z/120 | 30336839 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 50,0 | - | 150,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 104,0 | - | M6 | 16.507.63.08.Z/150 | 30336840 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 50,0 | - | 200,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 154,0 | - | M6 | 16.507.63.08.Z/200 | 30336841 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 50,0 | - | 80,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 35,0 | - | M8x1 | 16.507.63.10.Z/80 | 30336842 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 50,0 | - | 120,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 74,0 | - | M8x1 | 16.507.63.10.Z/120 | 30336844 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 50,0 | - | 150,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 104,0 | - | M8x1 | 16.507.63.10.Z/150 | 30336845 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 50,0 | - | 200,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 154,0 | - | M8x1 | 16.507.63.10.Z/200 | 30336846 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 50,0 | - | 85,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | - | M10x1 | 16.507.63.12.Z/85 | 30336847 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 50,0 | - | 120,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 75,0 | - | M10x1 | 16.507.63.12.Z/120 | 30336849 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 50,0 | - | 150,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 105,0 | - | M10x1 | 16.507.63.12.Z/150 | 30336850 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 50,0 | - | 200,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 155,0 | - | M10x1 | 16.507.63.12.Z/200 | 30336851 |
| 63 | 14,0 | 30,0 | 34,0 | 50,0 | - | 85,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | - | M10x1 | 16.507.63.14.Z/85 | 30336852 |
| 63 | 14,0 | 30,0 | 34,0 | 50,0 | - | 120,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 75,0 | - | M10x1 | 16.507.63.14.Z/120 | 30336854 |
| 63 | 14,0 | 30,0 | 34,0 | 50,0 | - | 150,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 105,0 | - | M10x1 | 16.507.63.14.Z/150 | 30336855 |
| 63 | 14,0 | 30,0 | 34,0 | 50,0 | - | 200,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 155,0 | - | M10x1 | 16.507.63.14.Z/200 | 30336856 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 50,0 | - | 90,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 46,0 | - | M12x1 | 16.507.63.16.Z/90 | 30336857 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 50,0 | - | 120,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 76,0 | - | M12x1 | 16.507.63.16.Z/120 | 30336859 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 50,0 | - | 150,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 106,0 | - | M12x1 | 16.507.63.16.Z/150 | 30336860 |

## Preferred series available from stock

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{5}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $I_{4}$ | 15 |  |  |  |
| 63 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 50,0 | - | 200,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 156,0 | - | M12x1 | 16.507.63.16.Z/200 | 30336861 |
| 63 | 18,0 | 36,0 | 40,0 | 50,0 | - | 90,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 47,0 | - | M12x1 | 16.507.63.18.Z/90 | 30336862 |
| 63 | 18,0 | 36,0 | 40,0 | 50,0 | - | 120,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 77,0 | - | M12x1 | 16.507.63.18.Z/120 | 30336864 |
| 63 | 18,0 | 36,0 | 40,0 | 50,0 | - | 150,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 107,0 | - | M12x1 | 16.507.63.18.Z/150 | 30336865 |
| 63 | 18,0 | 36,0 | 40,0 | 50,0 | - | 200,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 157,0 | - | M12x1 | 16.507.63.18.Z/200 | 30336866 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 50,0 | - | 90,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 48,0 | - | M16x1 | 16.507.63.20.Z/90 | 30336867 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 50,0 | - | 120,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 78,0 | - | M16x1 | 16.507.63.20.Z/120 | 30336870 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 50,0 | - | 150,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 108,0 | - | M16x1 | 16.507.63.20.Z/150 | 30336871 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 50,0 | - | 200,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 158,0 | - | M16x1 | 16.507.63.20.Z/200 | 30336872 |
| 63 | 25,0 | 53,0 | 57,0 | 52,5 | - | 120,0 | 57,0 | 10,0 | 63,0 | - | M16x1 | 16.507.63.25.2/120 | 30336873 |
| 63 | 25,0 | 53,0 | 57,0 | 52,5 | - | 150,0 | 57,0 | 10,0 | 63,0 | - | M16x1 | 16.507.63.25.2/150 | 30784759 |
| 63 | 25,0 | 53,0 | 57,0 | 52,5 | - | 200,0 | 57,0 | 10,0 | 63,0 | - | M16x1 | 16.507.63.25.Z/200 | 30877963 |
| 63 | 32,0 | 59,0 | 63,0 | 59,0 | 52,5 | 125,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 61,0 | 77,0 | M16x1 | 16.507.63.32.2/125 | 30336875 |
| 63 | 32,0 | 59,0 | 63,0 | 59,0 | 52,5 | 150,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 65,0 | 77,0 | M16x1 | 16.507.63.32.Z/150 | 30877971 |
| 63 | 32,0 | 59,0 | 63,0 | 59,0 | 52,2 | 200,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 65,0 | 77,0 | M16x1 | 16.507.63.32.Z/200 | 30877974 |
| 80 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 26,0 | 50,0 | - | 70,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 24,0 | - | M5 | 16.507.80.06.Z/70 | 30432279 |
| 80 | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 50,0 | - | 70,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 24,0 | - | M6 | 16.507.80.08.Z/70 | 30432282 |
| 80 | 10,0 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 50,0 | - | 80,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 35,0 | - | M8x1 | 16.507.80.10.Z/80 | 30432285 |
| 80 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 50,0 | - | 85,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | - | M10x1 | 16.507.80.12.Z/85 | 30432287 |
| 80 | 14,0 | 30,0 | 34,0 | 50,0 | - | 85,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | - | M10x1 | 16.507.80.14.Z/85 | 30432288 |
| 80 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 50,0 | - | 95,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 51,0 | - | M12x1 | 16.507.80.16.Z/95 | 30409104 |
| 80 | 18,0 | 36,0 | 40,0 | 50,0 | - | 95,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 51,0 | - | M12x1 | 16.507.80.18.Z/95 | 30432290 |
| 80 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 50,0 | - | 95,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 51,0 | - | M16x1 | 16.507.80.20.Z/95 | 30432292 |
| 80 | 25,0 | 53,0 | 57,0 | 63,0 | - | 110,0 | 57,0 | 10,0 | 65,0 | - | M16x1 | 16.507.80.25.Z/110 | 30432295 |
| 80 | 32,0 | 59,0 | 63,0 | 66,5 | - | 125,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 63,0 | - | M16x1 | 16.507.80.32.Z/125 | 30432301 |
| 100 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 26,0 | 50,0 | - | 75,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 26,0 | - | M5 | 16.507.100.06.Z/75 | 30336784 |
| 100 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 26,0 | 50,0 | - | 120,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 71,0 | - | M5 | 16.507.100.06.Z/120 | 30336786 |
| 100 | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 50,0 | - | 75,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 26,0 | - | M6 | 16.507.100.08.2/75 | 30336788 |
| 100 | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 50,0 | - | 120,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 71,0 | - | M6 | 16.507.100.08.Z/120 | 30336790 |
| 100 | 10,0 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 50,0 | - | 90,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 42,0 | - | M8x1 | 16.507.100.10.Z/90 | 30336792 |
| 100 | 10,0 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 50,0 | - | 120,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 72,0 | - | M8x1 | 16.507.100.10.Z/120 | 30336794 |
| 100 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 50,0 | - | 95,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 47,0 | - | M10x1 | 16.507.100.12.Z/95 | 30336796 |
| 100 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 50,0 | - | 120,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 72,0 | - | M10x1 | 16.507.100.12.2/120 | 30336798 |
| 100 | 14,0 | 30,0 | 34,0 | 50,0 | - | 95,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 47,0 | - | M10x1 | 16.507.100.14.Z/95 | 30336800 |
| 100 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 50,0 | - | 100,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 53,0 | - | M12x1 | 16.507.100.16.Z/100 | 30336802 |
| 100 | 18,0 | 36,0 | 40,0 | 50,0 | - | 100,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 53,0 | - | M12x1 | 16.507.100.18.Z/100 | 30336806 |
| 100 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 50,0 | - | 105,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 59,0 | - | M16x1 | 16.507.100.20.Z/105 | 30336808 |
| 100 | 25,0 | 53,0 | 57,0 | 63,0 | - | 110,0 | 57,0 | 10,0 | 62,0 | - | M16x1 | 16.507.100.25.Z/110 | 30336812 |
| 100 | 32,0 | 59,0 | 63,0 | 67,0 | - | 110,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 62,0 | - | M16x1 | 16.507.100.32.Z/110 | 30336814 |

## Hydraulic chuck

With axial tool length adjustment
SK shank according to ISO 7388-1 Form AD/AF


Preferred series available from stock

| Steep taper | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{5}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ | $I_{5}$ |  |  |  |
| 30* | 6,0 | 23,0 | 26,0 | 44,5 | - | 55,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 20,0 | - | M5 | 15.507.30.06.Z/55 | 30336701 |
| 30* | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 44,5 | - | 55,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 20,0 | - | M6 | 15.507.30.08.Z/55 | 30336702 |
| 30* | 10,0 | 27,0 | 30,0 | 44,5 | - | 55,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 21,0 | - | M8x1 | 15.507.30.10.Z/55 | 30336703 |
| $30^{*}$ | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 44,5 | - | 55,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 22,0 | - | M8x1 | 15.507.30.12.Z/55 | 30336704 |
| 30* | 14,0 | 30,0 | 34,0 | 44,5 | - | 90,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 42,0 | - | M8x1 | 15.507.30.14.Z/90 | 30336705 |
| 30* | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 44,5 | - | 90,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | - | M8x1 | 15.507.30.16.Z/90 | 30336706 |
| 30* | 18,0 | 36,0 | 40,0 | 44,5 | - | 90,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | - | M8x1 | 15.507.30.18.Z/90 | 30336707 |
| 30* | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 44,5 | - | 90,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | - | M8x1 | 15.507.30.20.Z/90 | 30336708 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 26,0 | 49,5 | - | 80,5 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 29,5 | - | M5 | 15.507.40.06.Z/80.5 | 30336709 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 49,5 | - | 80,5 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 30,0 | - | M6 | 15.507.40.08.Z/80.5 | 30336712 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 49,5 | - | 80,5 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 35,0 | - | M8x1 | 15.507.40.10.Z/80.5 | 30336715 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 49,5 | - | 80,5 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | - | M10x1 | 15.507.40.12.2/80.5 | 30336719 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 30,0 | 34,0 | 49,5 | - | 80,5 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | - | M10x1 | 15.507.40.14.2/80.5 | 30336723 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 49,5 | - | 80,5 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 45,0 | - | M12x1 | 15.507.40.16.Z/80.5 | 30336726 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 36,0 | 40,0 | 49,5 | - | 80,5 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 46,0 | - | M12x1 | 15.507.40.18.Z/80.5 | 30336729 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 49,5 | - | 80,5 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 47,0 | - | M16x1 | 15.507.40.20.Z/80.5 | 30336732 |
| 40 | 25,0 | 51,0 | 55,0 | 63,0 | 49,5 | 80,5 | 57,0 | 10,0 | 28,0 | 42,0 | M16x1 | 15.507.40.25.Z/80.5 | 30336736 |
| 40 | 32,0 | 59,0 | 63,0 | 70,0 | 49,5 | 80,5 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 20,0 | 41,0 | M16x1 | 15.507.40.32.Z/80.5 | 30336739 |
| 50 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 26,0 | 49,5 | - | 80,5 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 29,5 | - | M5 | 15.507.50.06.Z/80.5 | 30336743 |
| 50 | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 49,5 | - | 80,5 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 30,0 | - | M6 | 15.507.50.08.Z/80.5 | 30336746 |
| 50 | 10,0 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 49,5 | - | 80,5 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 35,0 | - | M8x1 | 15.507.50.10.Z/80.5 | 30336749 |
| 50 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 49,5 | - | 80,5 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | - | M10x1 | 15.507.50.12.Z/80.5 | 30336752 |
| 50 | 14,0 | 30,0 | 34,0 | 49,5 | - | 80,5 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | - | M10x1 | 15.507.50.14.Z/80.5 | 30336755 |
| 50 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 49,5 | - | 80,5 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 45,0 | - | M12x1 | 15.507.50.16.Z/80.5 | 30336758 |
| 50 | 18,0 | 36,0 | 40,0 | 49,5 | - | 80,5 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 46,0 | - | M12x1 | 15.507.50.18.Z/80.5 | 30336761 |
| 50 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 49,5 | - | 80,5 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 42,0 | - | M16x1 | 15.507.50.20.Z/80.5 | 30336764 |
| 50 | 25,0 | 51,0 | 55,0 | 63,0 | - | 100,0 | 57,0 | 10,0 | 48,0 | - | M16x1 | 15.507.50.25.2/100 | 30336767 |
| 50 | 32,0 | 59,0 | 63,0 | 70,0 | - | 100,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 61,0 | - | M16x1 | 15.507.50.32.Z/100 | 30336770 |

* Design: Taper shank size is not available in the AD/AF combination design


## Hydraulic chuck

With axial tool length adjustment
Shank BT according to ISO 7388-2 Form JD/JF (JIS B 6339)


Preferred series available from stock

| BT | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | 13 | $I_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 30* | 6,0 | 23,0 | 26,0 | 45,0 | 50,8 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 12,3 | M5 | 22.507.30.06.Z/50.8 | 30336900 |
| 30* | 8,0 | 25,0 | 28,0 | 45,0 | 50,8 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 12,5 | M6 | 22.507.30.08.Z/50.8 | 30336905 |
| 30* | 10,0 | 27,0 | 30,0 | 45,0 | 50,8 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 13,0 | M8x1 | 22.507.30.10.Z/50.8 | 30336910 |
| 30* | 12,0 | 29,0 | 32,0 | 45,0 | 50,8 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 14,0 | M8x1 | 22.507.30.12.Z/50.8 | 30336915 |
| 30* | 14,0 | 30,0 | 34,0 | 45,0 | 90,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 45,0 | M8x1 | 22.507.30.14.Z/90 | 30336920 |
| 30* | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 45,0 | 90,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | M8x1 | 22.507.30.16.Z/90 | 30336921 |
| 30* | 18,0 | 36,0 | 40,0 | 45,0 | 90,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | M8x1 | 22.507.30.18.Z/90 | 30336924 |
| 30* | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 45,0 | 90,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | M8x1 | 22.507.30.20.Z/90 | 30336925 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 26,0 | 49,5 | 90,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 29,0 | M5 | 22.507.40.06.Z/90 | 30336927 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 49,5 | 90,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 30,0 | M6 | 22.507.40.08.Z/90 | 30336933 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 49,5 | 90,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 35,0 | M8x1 | 22.507.40.10.Z/90 | 30336939 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 49,5 | 90,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | M10x1 | 22.507.40.12.Z/90 | 30336946 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 30,0 | 34,0 | 49,5 | 90,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | M10x1 | 22.507.40.14.Z/90 | 30336953 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 49,5 | 90,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 45,0 | M12x1 | 22.507.40.16.Z/90 | 30336958 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 36,0 | 40,0 | 49,5 | 90,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 46,0 | M12x1 | 22.507.40.18.Z/90 | 30336964 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 49,5 | 90,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 47,0 | M16x1 | 22.507.40.20.Z/90 | 30336969 |
| 40 | 25,0 | 51,0 | 55,0 | 52,0 | 90,0 | 57,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | M16x1 | 22.507.40.25.Z/90 | 30336975 |
| 40 | 32,0 | 59,0 | 63,0 | 62,0 | 90,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 48,0 | M16x1 | 22.507.40.32.Z/90 | 30336982 |
| 50 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 26,0 | 49,5 | 90,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 29,0 | M5 | 22.507.50.06.Z/90 | 30336989 |
| 50 | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 49,5 | 90,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 30,0 | M6 | 22.507.50.08.Z/90 | 30336995 |
| 50 | 10,0 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 49,5 | 90,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 34,0 | M8x1 | 22.507.50.10.Z/90 | 30337001 |
| 50 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 49,5 | 90,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 34,0 | M10x1 | 22.507.50.12.Z/90 | 30337007 |
| 50 | 14,0 | 30,0 | 34,0 | 49,5 | 90,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 35,0 | M10x1 | 22.507.50.14.Z/90 | 30337013 |
| 50 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 49,5 | 90,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 35,0 | M12x1 | 22.507.50.16.Z/90 | 30337017 |
| 50 | 18,0 | 36,0 | 40,0 | 49,5 | 90,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 35,0 | M12x1 | 22.507.50.18.Z/90 | 30337023 |
| 50 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 49,5 | 90,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 35,0 | M16x1 | 22.507.50.20.Z/90 | 30337027 |
| 50 | 25,0 | 51,0 | 55,0 | 63,0 | 110,0 | 57,0 | 10,0 | 48,0 | M16x1 | 22.507.50.25.Z/110 | 30337033 |
| 50 | 32,0 | 59,0 | 63,0 | 70,0 | 110,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | M16x1 | 22.507.50.32.Z/110 | 30337039 |

[^3]
## Hydraulic chuck

With radial and angular alignment and axial tool length adjustment Module connection sizes in accordance with MN5000-14


Preferred series available from stock

| Mounting diameter Module D | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 60 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 26,0 | 42,0 | 65,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 34,0 | M5 | 68.507.60.06.Z/65 | 30716685 |
| 60 | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 42,0 | 65,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 35,0 | M6 | 68.507.60.08.Z/65 | 30716687 |
| 60 | 10,0 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 42,0 | 70,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | M8x1 | 68.507.60.10.Z/70 | 30716688 |
| 60 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 42,0 | 75,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 46,0 | M10x1 | 68.507.60.12.Z/75 | 30716691 |
| 80 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 50,0 | 77,5 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 41,5 | M10x1 | 68.507.80.12.Z/77.5 | 30338153 |
| 80 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 50,0 | 82,5 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 47,5 | M12x1 | 68.507.80.16.Z/82.5 | 30338154 |
| 80 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 50,0 | 82,5 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | M16x1 | 68.507.80.20.Z/82.5 | 30338155 |
| 100 | 25,0 | 53,0 | 57,0 | 63,0 | 100,0 | 57,0 | 10,0 | 61,0 | M16x1 | 68.507.100.25.Z/100 | 30492397 |
| 117 | 32,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 75,0 | 103,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 61,0 | M16x1 | 68.507.117.32.2/103 | 30492399 |



Spare parts for HydroChuck hydraulic chuck with radial and angular alignment

| Module diameter D | Quantity required | (1) Cylinder head screw in accordance with ISO 4762 |  | (2) Thrust pad |  | (3) Threaded pin |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Size | Order no. | Order designation | Order no. | Order designation | Order no. |
| 60 | 4 | M5x16-12.9 | 10003601 | ø10.6x5 | 10040108 | M8x1x8 | 10040109 |
| 80 | 4 | M6x20-12.9 | 10003619 | ø10.6x5 | 10040108 | M8x1x11.5 | 10075074 |
| 100 | 4 | M8x25-12.9 | 10003637 | ø12.8x5 | 10075116 | M10x1x14 | 10075100 |
| 117 | 4 | M8x25-12.9 | 10003637 | ø12.8x5 | 10075116 | M10x1x14 | 10075100 |

## Hydraulic chuck

In accordance with DIN 69882-7 with radial tool length adjustment
HSK-A (hollow shank taper form A) shank according to DIN 69893-1


## Preferred series available from stock

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{5}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ | $I_{5}$ |  |  |  |
| 63 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 26,0 | 50,0 | - | 80,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 33,0 | - | M6 | 16.510.63.06.Z/80 | 30349340 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 50,0 | - | 80,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 33,0 | - | M6 | 16.510.63.08.Z/80 | 30349342 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 50,0 | - | 85,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 38,0 | - | M8x1 | 16.510.63.10.Z/85 | 30349343 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 50,0 | - | 90,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | - | M8x1 | 16.510.63.12.Z/90 | 30349344 |
| 63 | 14,0 | 30,0 | 34,0 | 50,0 | - | 90,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 46,0 | - | M8x1 | 16.510.63.14.Z/90 | 30349345 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 50,0 | - | 95,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 51,0 | - | M8x1 | 16.510.63.16.Z/95 | 30349346 |
| 63 | 18,0 | 36,0 | 40,0 | 50,0 | - | 95,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 52,0 | - | M8x1 | 16.510.63.18.Z/95 | 30349347 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 50,0 | - | 100,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 51,0 | - | M8x1 | 16.510.63.20.Z/100 | 30349348 |
| 63 | 25,0 | 53,0 | 57,0 | 52,5 | - | 120,0 | 57,0 | 10,0 | 54,5 | - | M8x1 | 16.510.63.25.Z/120 | 30349349 |
| 63 | 32,0 | 58,0 | 63,0 | 59,0 | 52,5 | 125,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 61,0 | 77,0 | M8x1 | 16.510.63.32.Z/125 | 30349350 |
| 100 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 26,0 | 63,0 | - | 85,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 33,0 | - | M6 | 16.510.100.06.Z/85 | 30349351 |
| 100 | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 63,0 | - | 85,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 33,0 | - | M6 | 16.510.100.08.Z/85 | 30349352 |
| 100 | 10,0 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 63,0 | - | 90,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 36,0 | - | M8x1 | 16.510.100.10.Z/90 | 30349353 |
| 100 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 63,0 | - | 95,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | - | M8x1 | 16.510.100.12.Z/95 | 30349354 |
| 100 | 14,0 | 30,0 | 34,0 | 63,0 | - | 95,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 41,0 | - | M8x1 | 16.510.100.14.Z/95 | 30349355 |
| 100 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 63,0 | - | 100,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 46,0 | - | M8x1 | 16.510.100.16.Z/100 | 30349356 |
| 100 | 18,0 | 36,0 | 40,0 | 63,0 | - | 100,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 46,0 | - | M8x1 | 16.510.100.18.Z/100 | 30349357 |
| 100 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 75,0 | - | 105,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 51,0 | - | M8x1 | 16.510.100.20.Z/105 | 30349358 |
| 100 | 25,0 | 53,0 | 57,0 | 75,0 | - | 115,0 | 57,0 | 10,0 | 55,5 | - | M8x1 | 16.510.100.25.Z/115 | 30349359 |
| 100 | 32,0 | 58,0 | 63,0 | 75,0 | - | 120,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 63,5 | - | M8x1 | 16.510.100.32.Z/120 | 30349360 |

## Hydraulic chuck

With axial tool length adjustment
SK shank according to ISO 7388-1 Form AD/AF


Ultra-short design I Preferred series available from stock

| Steep taper | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ |  |  |  |
| 40 | 20,0 | 34,0 | 48,0 | 24,5 | 51,0 | 10,0 | M16x1 | 15.501.40.20.7/24.5 | 30349264 |

## Hydraulic chuck

With axial tool length adjustment
Shank BT according to ISO 7388-2 Form JD (JIS B 6339)



Ultra-short design I Preferred series available from stock

| BT | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ |  |  |  |
| 40 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 48,0 | 32,5 | 51,0 | 10,0 | M16x1 | 22.501.40.20.2/32.5 | 30411484 |

## Hydraulic compensation chuck

With axial tool length adjustment and radial alignment feature
HSK-A (hollow shank taper form A) shank according to DIN 69893-1


Preferred series available from stock

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{5}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $I_{4}$ | 15 |  |  |  |
| 63 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 46,0 | 52,5 | 105,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | 55,0 | M8x1 | 16.512.63.12.2/105 | 30614752 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 46,0 | 52,5 | 110,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 45,0 | 60,0 | M8x1 | 16.512.63.16.Z/110 | 30614764 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 46,0 | 52,5 | 115,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | 65,0 | M8x1 | 16.512.63.20.2/115 | 30614765 |
| 63 | 25,0 | 53,0 | 57,0 | 64,0 | 70,0 | 145,0 | 57,0 | 10,0 | 55,0 | 69,5 | M16x1 | 16.512.63.25.Z/145 | 30614766 |
| 63 | 32,0 | 59,0 | 63,0 | 64,0 | 70,0 | 150,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 60,0 | 74,5 | M16x1 | 16.512.63.32.2/150 | 30614767 |
| 100 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 46,0 | 52,5 | 110,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | 55,0 | M8x1 | 16.512.100.12.Z/110 | 30870743 |
| 100 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 46,0 | 52,5 | 115,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 45,0 | 60,0 | M8x1 | 16.512.100.16.Z/115 | 30870747 |
| 100 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 46,0 | 52,5 | 120,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | 65,0 | M8x1 | 16.512.100.20.Z/120 | 30870749 |
| 100 | 25,0 | 53,0 | 57,0 | 64,0 | 70,0 | 130,0 | 57,0 | 10,0 | 55,0 | 69,5 | M16x1 | 16.512.100.25.Z/130 | 30870751 |
| 100 | 32,0 | 59,0 | 63,0 | 64,0 | 70,0 | 135,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 60,0 | 74,5 | M16x1 | 16.512.100.32.Z/135 | 30870752 |

## Hydraulic compensation chuck

With axial tool length adjustment and radial alignment feature
SK shank according to ISO 7388-1 Form AD/AF


Preferred series available from stock

| Steep taper | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{5}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | 13 | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ | 15 |  |  |  |
| 40 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 46,0 | 52,5 | 120,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | 55,0 | M8x1 | 15.512.40.12.Z/120 | 30870714 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 46,0 | 52,5 | 125,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 45,0 | 60,0 | M8x1 | 15.512.40.16.Z/125 | 30870718 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 46,0 | 52,5 | 130,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | 65,0 | M8x1 | 15.512.40.20.Z/130 | 30870735 |
| 40 | 25,0 | 53,0 | 57,0 | 64,0 | 70,0 | 140,0 | 57,0 | 10,0 | 55,0 | 69,5 | M16x1 | 15.512.40.25.Z/140 | 30870739 |
| 40 | 32,0 | 59,0 | 63,0 | 64,0 | 70,0 | 145,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 60,0 | 74,5 | M16x1 | 15.512.40.32.Z/145 | 30870741 |
| 50 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 46,0 | 52,5 | 100,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | 55,0 | M8x1 | 15.512.50.12.Z/100 | 30870707 |
| 50 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 46,0 | 52,5 | 105,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 45,0 | 60,0 | M8x1 | 15.512.50.16.Z/105 | 30870708 |
| 50 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 46,0 | 52,5 | 110,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | 65,0 | M8x1 | 15.512.50.20.Z/110 | 30614768 |
| 50 | 25,0 | 53,0 | 57,0 | 64,0 | 70,0 | 115,0 | 57,0 | 10,0 | 55,0 | 69,5 | M16x1 | 15.512.50.25.Z/115 | 30614769 |
| 50 | 32,0 | 59,0 | 63,0 | 64,0 | 70,0 | 125,0 | 61,0 | 10,0 | 60,0 | 74,5 | M16x1 | 15.512.50.32.Z/125 | 30614770 |

## Hydraulic compensation chuck

With axial tool length adjustment and radial alignment feature
Shank BT according to ISO 7388-2 Form JD (JIS B 6339)


Preferred series available from stock

| BT | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{5}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $I_{4}$ | 15 |  |  |  |
| 30 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 46,0 | 52,5 | 112,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | 56,0 | M8x1 | 22.512.30.12.Z/112 | 30998006 |
| 30 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 46,0 | 52,5 | 122,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | 66,0 | M8x1 | 22.512.30.20.Z/122 | 30998036 |

## Hydraulic chuck

For tool sharpening and grinding machines, with axial tool length adjustment Shank SK according to IS0 7388-1 Form AD


Available on request

| SK/IS0 | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 50 | 6,0 | 18,0 | 32,0 | 60,0 | 110,0 | 43,0 | 10,0 | 45,0 | M5 | 15.509.50.06/110 | 30336773 |
| 50 | 8,0 | 19,5 | 33,5 | 60,0 | 110,0 | 43,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | M6 | 15.509.50.08/110 | 30336774 |
| 50 | 10,0 | 21,0 | 35,0 | 60,0 | 110,0 | 43,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | M8x1 | 15.509.50.10/110 | 30336775 |
| 50 | 12,0 | 22,5 | 36,5 | 60,0 | 110,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 55,0 | M10x1 | 15.509.50.12/110 | 30336776 |
| 50 | 14,0 | 24,0 | 38,0 | 60,0 | 110,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 60,0 | M10x1 | 15.509.50.14/110 | 30336777 |
| 50 | 16,0 | 25,5 | 39,5 | 60,0 | 110,0 | 53,0 | 10,0 | 60,0 | M12x1 | 15.509.50.16/110 | 30336778 |
| 50 | 18,0 | 27,0 | 41,0 | 60,0 | 110,0 | 53,0 | 10,0 | 60,0 | M12x1 | 15.509.50.18/110 | 30336779 |
| 50 | 20,0 | 28,0 | 42,0 | 70,0 | 110,0 | 95,0 | 10,0 | 41,0 | M16x1 | 15.509.50.20/110 | 30336780 |
| 50 | 22,0 | 30,0 | 44,0 | 70,0 | 110,0 | 95,0 | 10,0 | 43,0 | M16x1 | 15.509.50.22/110 | 30336781 |
| 50 | 25,0 | 33,0 | 47,0 | 70,0 | 110,0 | 95,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | M16x1 | 15.509.50.25/110 | 30336782 |
| 50 | 32,0 | 40,0 | 54,0 | 70,0 | 110,0 | 95,0 | 10,0 | 56,0 | M16x1 | 15.509.50.32/110 | 30336783 |

## Hydraulic chuck

With axial tool length adjustment
Shank hollow shank taper E according to DIN 69893-5


Preferred series available from stock

| HSK-E | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $I_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 40 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 26,0 | 33,5 | 70,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 36,0 | M5 | 18.507.40.06.Z/70 | 30336886 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 33,5 | 70,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 36,0 | M6 | 18.507.40.08.Z/70 | 30336887 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 33,5 | 75,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 42,0 | M6 | 18.507.40.10.Z/75 | 30336888 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 33,5 | 80,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 48,0 | M6 | 18.507.40.12.2/80 | 30336889 |
| 50 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 26,0 | 40,0 | 70,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 28,0 | M5 | 18.507.50.06.Z/70 | 30336892 |
| 50 | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 40,0 | 70,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 28,0 | M6 | 18.507.50.08.Z/70 | 30336893 |
| 50 | 10,0 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 40,0 | 75,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 34,0 | M8x1 | 18.507.50.10.Z/75 | 30336894 |
| 50 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 44,0 | M10x1 | 18.507.50.12.Z/85 | 30336895 |
| 50 | 14,0 | 30,0 | 34,0 | 40,0 | 85,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 44,0 | M10x1 | 18.507.50.14.Z/85 | 30336896 |
| 50 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 90,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 30,0 | M12x1 | 18.507.50.16.Z/90 | 30336897 |
| 50 | 18,0 | 36,0 | 40,0 | 42,0 | 90,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 29,0 | M12x1 | 18.507.50.18.Z/90 | 30336898 |
| 50 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 42,0 | 90,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 29,0 | M16x1 | 18.507.50.20.Z/90 | 30336899 |

## Hydraulic chuck

With axial tool length adjustment
Shank HSK-F according to DIN 69893-6


Available on request

| HSK-F | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 63 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 26,0 | 50,0 | 70,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 24,0 | M5 | 17.507.63.06/70 | 30336877 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | 50,0 | 70,0 | 37,0 | 10,0 | 25,0 | M6 | 17.507.63.08/70 | 30336878 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 26,0 | 30,0 | 50,0 | 75,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 35,0 | M6 | 17.507.63.10/80 | 30336879 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 28,0 | 32,0 | 50,0 | 85,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | M6 | 17.507.63.12/85 | 30336880 |
| 63 | 14,0 | 30,0 | 34,0 | 50,0 | 85,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | M10x1 | 17.507.63.14/85 | 30336881 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 34,0 | 38,0 | 50,0 | 90,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 46,0 | M12x1 | 17.507.63.16/90 | 30336882 |
| 63 | 18,0 | 36,0 | 40,0 | 50,0 | 90,0 | 49,0 | 10,0 | 47,0 | M12x1 | 17.507.63.18/90 | 30336883 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 | 50,0 | 90,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 48,0 | M16x1 | 17.507.63.20/90 | 30336884 |
| 63 | 25,0 | 53,0 | 57,0 | 53,0 | 120,0 | 57,0 | 10,0 | 63,0 | M16x1 | 17.507.63.25/120 | 30336885 |

## HyOro-Turnchuck

## Turning technology

1 Available as

- VDI 30/40
- Cylindrical shank 32/40

2 Clamping through hydraulic expansion bushing

3 Clamping screw

4 Fixing screw

5 Reducing bushing for flexible clamping diameters


## WTE Hydro-TurnChuck

WTE is expanding its portfolio of clamping tools with a hydraulic chuck that makes the advantages of hydraulic expansion technology optimally usable on turning/milling centres.

The WTE Hydro-TurnChuck ensures high-precision clamping of the boring bar with shank tolerance h 7 with an accuracy of repetition of $3 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. A tool change takes place in a matter of seconds and can be carried out directly in the machine without peripheral devices.


The precise tension as well as the damping properties of the hydro expansion technology ensure that the surface roughness is reduced by up to 70 per cent compared to current solutions. The radially mounted adjusting screw is also responsible for this.

## AT A GLANCE

- With length adjustment screw - can also be removed to allow the boring bar to be pushed through
- A screw to lock the boring bar in place
- Quick-change system
- Fine bore machining
- Flexible clamping of drilling and reaming tools


## Hydro-TurnChuck

Hydraulic clamping insert for lathes with internal cooling


Available on request

| ZYL (d) | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | $L_{2 B}$ | $L_{3 B}$ | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | E | 1 | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 16,0 | 38,0 | 41,0 | 59,0 | 50,0 | 59,0 | 19,5 | 51,0 | 10,0 | M22x1 | 70 | 14 | 41.560.32.16.Z/19,5 | 31183111 |
| 32 | 20,0 | 38,0 | 41,0 | 59,0 | 50,0 | 59,0 | 19,5 | 51,0 | 10,0 | M22x1 | 70 | 14 | 41.560.32.20.2/19,5 | 30782332 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 43,0 | 46,0 | 64,0 | 56,0 | 69,0 | 19,5 | 51,0 | 10,0 | M22x1 | 80 | 14 | 41.560.40.16.Z/19,5 | 31183112 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 43,0 | 46,0 | 64,0 | 56,0 | 69,0 | 19,5 | 51,0 | 10,0 | M22x1 | 80 | 14 | 41.560.40.20.2/19,5 | 30898568 |
| 40 | 25,0 | 43,0 | 46,0 | 64,0 | 56,0 | 69,0 | 19,5 | 57,0 | 10,0 | M27x1 | 80 | 14 | 41.560.40.25.2/19,5 | 30337086 |

Hydro-hydraulic chuck VDI / DIN ISO 10889-1 for lathes with internal cooling


Available on request

| VDI (d) | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | GJ | GB | $\mathrm{L}_{2 \mathrm{~B}}$ | $L_{3 B}$ | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | 1 | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 20,0 | 34,0 | 42,0 | 55,0 | 64,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 42,0 | M16x1 | M10 | M8x1 | 66 | 10 | 49.560.30.20.Z/64 | 31152541 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 34,0 | 42,0 | 63,0 | 64,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 42,0 | M16x1 | M10 | M8x1 | 66 | 10 | 49.560.40.20.Z/64 | 30337083 |

## SHRINKING TECHNOLOGY

## Shrink chuck

$3^{\circ}$ slim design with axial length adjustment
$4.5^{\circ}$ design with axial length adjustment 58

Design with coolant outlets and axial length adjustment $\qquad$

## Shrink chuck

With axial tool length adjustment
HSK-A (hollow shank taper form A) shank according to DIN 69893-1

$3^{\circ}$ slim design I Preferred series available from stock

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{l}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $I_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 63 | 3,0 | 9,0 | 13,7 | 80,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 44,6 | M6 | 16.304.63.03.Z/80 | 30385288 |
| 63* | 3,0 | 9,0 | 16,0 | 120,0 | 12,0 | - | 66,7 | - | 16.304.63.03.Z/120 | 30385289 |
| 63 | 4,0 | 10,0 | 14,7 | 80,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 44,6 | M6 | 16.304.63.04.Z/80 | 30385291 |
| 63* | 4,0 | 10,0 | 17,0 | 120,0 | 16,0 | - | 66,7 | - | 16.304.63.04.Z/120 | 30385292 |
| 63 | 5,0 | 11,0 | 15,7 | 80,0 | 30,0 | 10,0 | 44,6 | M6 | 16.304.63.05.Z/80 | 30385294 |
| 63* | 5,0 | 11,0 | 18,0 | 120,0 | 20,0 | - | 66,7 | - | 16.304.63.05.Z/120 | 30385295 |
| 63 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 16,7 | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M5 | 16.304.63.06.Z/80 | 30385297 |
| 63 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 20,9 | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 84,7 | M5 | 16.304.63.06.Z/120 | 30385298 |
| 63 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 160,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M5 | 16.304.63.06.Z/160 | 30385299 |
| 63 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 200,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M5 | 16.304.63.06.Z/200 | 30596937 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 18,7 | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M6 | 16.304.63.08.Z/80 | 30385300 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 22,9 | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 84,7 | M6 | 16.304.63.08.Z/120 | 30385301 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 26,0 | 160,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M6 | 16.304.63.08.Z/160 | 30385302 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 26,0 | 200,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M6 | 16.304.63.08.Z/200 | 30596938 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 21,2 | 85,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 49,5 | M8x1 | 16.304.63.10.Z/85 | 30385303 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 24,9 | 120,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 84,7 | M8x1 | 16.304.63.10.Z/120 | 30385304 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 28,0 | 160,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M8x1 | 16.304.63.10.Z/160 | 30385305 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 28,0 | 200,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M8x1 | 16.304.63.10.Z/200 | 30596939 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 23,8 | 90,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | M10x1 | 16.304.63.12.Z/90 | 30385306 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 26,9 | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 84,7 | M10x1 | 16.304.63.12.Z/120 | 30385307 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 30,0 | 160,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M10x1 | 16.304.63.12.Z/160 | 30385308 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 30,0 | 200,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M10x1 | 16.304.63.12.Z/200 | 30596941 |
| 63 | 14,0 | 20,0 | 25,8 | 90,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | M10x1 | 16.304.63.14.Z/90 | 30385309 |
| 63 | 14,0 | 20,0 | 28,9 | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 84,7 | M10x1 | 16.304.63.14.Z/120 | 30385310 |
| 63 | 14,0 | 20,0 | 32,0 | 160,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M10x1 | 16.304.63.14.Z/160 | 30385311 |
| 63 | 14,0 | 20,0 | 32,0 | 200,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M10x1 | 16.304.63.14.Z/200 | 30596943 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 22,0 | 28,5 | 95,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 62,1 | M12x1 | 16.304.63.16.Z/95 | 30385312 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 22,0 | 31,2 | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 84,7 | M12x1 | 16.304.63.16.Z/120 | 30385313 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 22,0 | 34,0 | 160,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M12x1 | 16.304.63.16.Z/160 | 30385314 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 22,0 | 34,0 | 200,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M12x1 | 16.304.63.16.Z/200 | 30596946 |
| 63 | 18,0 | 24,0 | 30,5 | 95,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 62,1 | M12x1 | 16.304.63.18.2/95 | 30385315 |
| 63 | 18,0 | 24,0 | 33,2 | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 84,7 | M12x1 | 16.304.63.18.Z/120 | 30385316 |
| 63 | 18,0 | 24,0 | 36,0 | 160,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M12x1 | 16.304.63.18.Z/160 | 30385317 |
| 63 | 18,0 | 24,0 | 36,0 | 200,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M12x1 | 16.304.63.18.Z/200 | 30596947 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 26,0 | 33,1 | 100,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 67,1 | M16x1 | 16.304.63.20.Z/100 | 30385318 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 26,0 | 35,2 | 120,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 84,7 | M16x1 | 16.304.63.20.Z/120 | 30385319 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 26,0 | 38,0 | 160,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M16x1 | 16.304.63.20.Z/160 | 30385320 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 26,0 | 38,0 | 200,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M16x1 | 16.304.63.20.Z/200 | 30596949 |

Slim design $3^{\circ} \mathrm{I}$ Available upon request

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $I_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 100 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 17,0 | 85,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 41,8 | M5 | 16.304.100.06.Z/85 | 30597883 |
| 100 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 20,0 | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 76,8 | M5 | 16.304.100.06.Z/120 | 30597904 |
| 100 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 23,0 | 160,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 104,9 | M5 | 16.304.100.06.Z/160 | 30597918 |
| 100 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 27,0 | 200,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 143,1 | M5 | 16.304.100.06.Z/200 | 30597934 |
| 100 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 19,0 | 85,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 41,8 | M6 | 16.304.100.08.Z/85 | 30597886 |
| 100 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 22,0 | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 76,8 | M6 | 16.304.100.08.Z/120 | 30597906 |
| 100 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 25,0 | 160,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 104,9 | M6 | 16.304.100.08.Z/160 | 30597921 |
| 100 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 200,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 124,0 | M6 | 16.304.100.08.Z/200 | 30597935 |
| 100 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 21,0 | 90,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 46,8 | M8x1 | 16.304.100.10.Z/90 | 30597889 |
| 100 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 24,0 | 120,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 76,8 | M8x1 | 16.304.100.10.Z/120 | 30597909 |
| 100 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 160,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 104,9 | M8x1 | 16.304.100.10.Z/160 | 30597923 |
| 100 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 31,0 | 200,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 143,1 | M8x1 | 16.304.100.10.Z/200 | 30597937 |
| 100 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 24,0 | 95,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 51,8 | M10x1 | 16.304.100.12.Z/95 | 30597890 |
| 100 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 26,0 | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 76,8 | M10x1 | 16.304.100.12.Z/120 | 30597911 |
| 100 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 29,0 | 160,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 104,9 | M10x1 | 16.304.100.12.Z/160 | 30597924 |
| 100 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 32,0 | 200,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 133,5 | M10x1 | 16.304.100.12.Z/200 | 30597939 |
| 100 | 14,0 | 20,0 | 26,0 | 95,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 51,8 | M10x1 | 16.304.100.14.Z/95 | 30597891 |
| 100 | 14,0 | 20,0 | 28,0 | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 76,8 | M10x1 | 16.304.100.14.Z/120 | 30597912 |
| 100 | 14,0 | 20,0 | 30,0 | 160,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 95,4 | M10x1 | 16.304.100.14.Z/160 | 30597926 |
| 100 | 14,0 | 20,0 | 34,0 | 200,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 133,5 | M10x1 | 16.304.100.14.Z/200 | 30597941 |
| 100 | 16,0 | 22,0 | 28,0 | 100,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 56,8 | M12x1 | 16.304.100.16.Z/100 | 30597892 |
| 100 | 16,0 | 22,0 | 30,0 | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 76,8 | M12x1 | 16.304.100.16.Z/120 | 30597913 |
| 100 | 16,0 | 22,0 | 32,0 | 160,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 95,4 | M12x1 | 16.304.100.16.Z/160 | 30597927 |
| 100 | 16,0 | 22,0 | 34,0 | 200,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M12x1 | 16.304.100.16.Z/200 | 30597943 |
| 100 | 18,0 | 24,0 | 30,0 | 100,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 56,8 | M12x1 | 16.304.100.18.Z/100 | 30597894 |
| 100 | 18,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 76,8 | M12x1 | 16.304.100.18.Z/120 | 30597915 |
| 100 | 18,0 | 24,0 | 36,0 | 160,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M12x1 | 16.304.100.18.Z/160 | 30597929 |
| 100 | 18,0 | 24,0 | 40,0 | 200,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 152,6 | M12x1 | 16.304.100.18.Z/200 | 30597944 |
| 100 | 20,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 105,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 61,8 | M16x1 | 16.304.100.20.Z/105 | 30597896 |
| 100 | 20,0 | 27,0 | 35,0 | 120,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 76,8 | M16x1 | 16.304.100.20.Z/120 | 30597917 |
| 100 | 20,0 | 27,0 | 42,0 | 160,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 104,9 | M16x1 | 16.304.100.20.Z/160 | 30597931 |
| 100 | 20,0 | 27,0 | 42,0 | 200,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 146,1 | M16x1 | 16.304.100.20.Z/200 | 30597945 |

* Without axial tool length adjustment


## Shrink chuck

With axial tool length adjustment
SK shank according to ISO 7388-1 Form AD/AF

$3^{\circ}$ slim design I Preferred series available from stock

| Steep taper | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 40 | 3,0 | 9,0 | 14,4 | 80,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 51,5 | M6 | 15.304.40.03.2/80 | 30385321 |
| 40* | 3,0 | 9,0 | 16,0 | 120,0 | 12,0 | - | 66,7 | - | 15.304.40.03.Z/120 | 30385322 |
| 40 | 4,0 | 10,0 | 15,4 | 80,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 51,5 | M6 | 15.304.40.04.Z/80 | 30385324 |
| 40* | 4,0 | 10,0 | 17,0 | 120,0 | 16,0 | - | 66,7 | - | 15.304.40.04.Z/120 | 30385325 |
| 40 | 5,0 | 11,0 | 16,4 | 80,0 | 30,0 | 10,0 | 51,5 | M6 | 15.304.40.05.Z/80 | 30385327 |
| 40* | 5,0 | 11,0 | 18,0 | 120,0 | 20,0 | - | 66,7 | - | 15.304.40.05.Z/120 | 30385328 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 17,4 | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 51,5 | M5 | 15.304.40.06.Z/80 | 30385330 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 21,6 | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 91,5 | M5 | 15.304.40.06.Z/120 | 30385331 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 160,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M5 | 15.304.40.06.Z/160 | 30385332 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 200,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M5 | 15.304.40.06.Z/200 | 30596519 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 19,4 | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 51,5 | M6 | 15.304.40.08.Z/80 | 30385333 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 23,6 | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 91,2 | M6 | 15.304.40.08.2/120 | 30385334 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 26,0 | 160,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M6 | 15.304.40.08.Z/160 | 30385335 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 26,0 | 200,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M6 | 15.304.40.08.Z/200 | 30596520 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 21,4 | 80,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 51,5 | M8x1 | 15.304.40.10.Z/80 | 30385336 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 25,6 | 120,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 91,2 | M8x1 | 15.304.40.10.Z/120 | 30385337 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 28,0 | 160,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M8x1 | 15.304.40.10.Z/160 | 30385338 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 28,0 | 200,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M8x1 | 15.304.40.10.Z/200 | 30596521 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 23,4 | 80,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 51,5 | M10x1 | 15.304.40.12.Z/80 | 30385339 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 27,9 | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 94,1 | M10x1 | 15.304.40.12.Z/120 | 30385340 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 30,0 | 160,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M10x1 | 15.304.40.12.Z/160 | 30385341 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 30,0 | 200,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M10x1 | 15.304.40.12.Z/200 | 30596522 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 20,0 | 25,7 | 80,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 53,9 | M10x1 | 15.304.40.14.Z/80 | 30385342 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 20,0 | 30,1 | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 96,4 | M10x1 | 15.304.40.14.Z/120 | 30385343 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 20,0 | 32,0 | 160,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M10x1 | 15.304.40.14.Z/160 | 30385344 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 20,0 | 32,0 | 200,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M10x1 | 15.304.40.14.Z/200 | 30596523 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 22,0 | 27,7 | 80,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 53,9 | M12x1 | 15.304.40.16.Z/80 | 30385345 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 22,0 | 32,1 | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 96,4 | M12x1 | 15.304.40.16.Z/120 | 30385346 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 22,0 | 34,0 | 160,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M12x1 | 15.304.40.16.Z/160 | 30385347 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 22,0 | 34,0 | 200,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M12x1 | 15.304.40.16.Z/200 | 30596525 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 24,0 | 29,7 | 80,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 53,9 | M12x1 | 15.304.40.18.Z/80 | 30385348 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 24,0 | 34,4 | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 98,6 | M12x1 | 15.304.40.18.Z/120 | 30385349 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 24,0 | 36,0 | 160,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M12x1 | 15.304.40.18.Z/160 | 30385350 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 24,0 | 36,0 | 200,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 56,4 | M12x1 | 15.304.40.18.Z/200 | 30596526 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 26,0 | 31,9 | 80,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 98,6 | M16x1 | 15.304.40.20.Z/80 | 30385351 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 26,0 | 36,4 | 120,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M16x1 | 15.304.40.20.Z/120 | 30385352 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 26,0 | 38,0 | 160,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M16x1 | 15.304.40.20.Z/160 | 30385353 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 26,0 | 38,0 | 200,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M16x1 | 15.304.40.20.Z/200 | 30596528 |

## Shrink chuck

With axial tool length adjustment
Shank BT according to ISO 7388-2 Form JD/JF (JIS B 6339)

$3^{\circ}$ slim design I Preferred series available from stock

| BT | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{l}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 40 | 3,0 | 9,0 | 14,7 | 90,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 53,5 | M6 | 22.304.40.03.Z/90 | 30385354 |
| 40* | 3,0 | 9,0 | 16,0 | 120,0 | 12,0 | - | 66,7 | - | 22.304.40.03.Z/120 | 30385355 |
| 40 | 4,0 | 10,0 | 15,7 | 90,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 53,5 | M6 | 22.304.40.04.Z/90 | 30385357 |
| 40* | 4,0 | 10,0 | 17,0 | 120,0 | 16,0 | - | 66,7 | - | 22.304.40.04.Z/120 | 30385358 |
| 40 | 5,0 | 11,0 | 16,7 | 90,0 | 30,0 | 10,0 | 53,5 | M6 | 22.304.40.05.Z/90 | 30385360 |
| 40* | 5,0 | 11,0 | 18,0 | 120,0 | 20,0 | - | 66,7 | - | 22.304.40.05.Z/120 | 30385361 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 17,7 | 90,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 53,5 | M5 | 22.304.40.06.Z/90 | 30385363 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 20,8 | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 83,5 | M5 | 22.304.40.06.Z/120 | 30385364 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 160,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M5 | 22.304.40.06.Z/160 | 30385365 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 200,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M5 | 22.304.40.06.Z/200 | 30597096 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 19,7 | 90,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 53,5 | M6 | 22.304.40.08.Z/90 | 30385366 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 22,8 | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 83,5 | M6 | 22.304.40.08.Z/120 | 30385367 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 26,0 | 160,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M6 | 22.304.40.08.Z/160 | 30385368 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 14,0 | 26,0 | 200,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M6 | 22.304.40.08.Z/200 | 30597098 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 21,7 | 90,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 53,5 | M8x1 | 22.304.40.10.Z/90 | 30385369 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 24,8 | 120,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 83,5 | M8x1 | 22.304.40.10.Z/120 | 30385370 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 28,0 | 160,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M8x1 | 22.304.40.10.Z/160 | 30385371 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 28,0 | 200,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M8x1 | 22.304.40.10.Z/200 | 30597099 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 23,7 | 90,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 53,5 | M10x1 | 22.304.40.12.Z/90 | 30385372 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 27,0 | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 83,5 | M10x1 | 22.304.40.12.Z/120 | 30385373 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 30,0 | 160,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M10x1 | 22.304.40.12.Z/160 | 30385374 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 18,0 | 30,0 | 200,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M10x1 | 22.304.40.12.Z/200 | 30597100 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 20,0 | 25,9 | 90,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 55,8 | M10x1 | 22.304.40.14.790 | 30385375 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 20,0 | 29,3 | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 88,2 | M10x1 | 22.304.40.14.Z/120 | 30385376 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 20,0 | 32,0 | 160,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M10x1 | 22.304.40.14.Z/160 | 30385377 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 20,0 | 32,0 | 200,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M10x1 | 22.304.40.14.Z/200 | 30597101 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 22,0 | 27,9 | 90,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 55,8 | M12x1 | 22.304.40.16.Z/90 | 30385378 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 22,0 | 31,3 | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 88,2 | M12x1 | 22.304.40.16.Z/120 | 30385379 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 22,0 | 34,0 | 160,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M12x1 | 22.304.40.16.Z/160 | 30385380 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 22,0 | 34,0 | 200,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M12x1 | 22.304.40.16.Z/200 | 30597102 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 24,0 | 29,9 | 90,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 55,8 | M12x1 | 22.304.40.18.Z/90 | 30385381 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 24,0 | 33,5 | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 90,6 | M12x1 | 22.304.40.18.Z/120 | 30385382 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 24,0 | 36,0 | 160,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M12x1 | 22.304.40.18.Z/160 | 30385383 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 24,0 | 36,0 | 200,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M12x1 | 22.304.40.18.Z/200 | 30597104 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 26,0 | 32,2 | 90,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 58,2 | M16x1 | 22.304.40.20.Z/90 | 30385384 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 26,0 | 35,5 | 120,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 90,6 | M16x1 | 22.304.40.20.Z/120 | 30385385 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 26,0 | 38,0 | 160,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M16x1 | 22.304.40.20.Z/160 | 30385386 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 26,0 | 38,0 | 200,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 114,4 | M16x1 | 22.304.40.20.Z/200 | 30597107 |

## Shrink chuck

With axial tool length adjustment
HSK-A (hollow shank taper form A) shank according to DIN 69893-1


Preferred series available from stock

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | 13 | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{5}$ |  |  |  |
| 32 | 3,0 | 10,0 | 15,0 | - | 60,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 31,7 | - | M5 | 16.306.32.03.2/60 | 30337360 |
| 32 | 4,0 | 10,0 | 15,0 | - | 60,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 31,7 | - | M5 | 16.306.32.04.Z/60 | 30337361 |
| 32 | 5,0 | 10,0 | 15,0 | - | 60,0 | 30,0 | 10,0 | 31,7 | - | M6 | 16.306.32.05.Z/60 | 30337362 |
| 32 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 25,0 | - | 70,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 25,4 | - | M5 | 16.306.32.06.Z/70 | 30337363 |
| 32 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 25,0 | - | 70,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 25,4 | - | M6 | 16.306.32.08.Z/70 | 30337364 |
| 32 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 29,0 | 25,4 | 75,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 37 | 40 | M8x1 | 16.306.32.10.Z/75 | 30337365 |
| 32 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 29,0 | 25,4 | 80,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 42 | 45 | M10x1 | 16.306.32.12.Z/80 | 30337366 |
| 40 | 3,0 | 10,0 | 15,0 | - | 60,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 31,7 | - | M6 | 16.306.40.03.Z/60 | 30337367 |
| 40 | 4,0 | 10,0 | 15,0 | - | 60,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 31,7 | - | M6 | 16.306.40.04.Z/60 | 30337370 |
| 40 | 5,0 | 10,0 | 15,0 | - | 60,0 | 30,0 | 10,0 | 31,7 | - | M6 | 16.306.40.05.Z/60 | 30337373 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M5 | 16.306.40.06.Z/80 | 30337376 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M6 | 16.306.40.08.Z/80 | 30337379 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 80,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,2 | - | M8x1 | 16.306.40.10.Z/80 | 30337382 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 90,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 51 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.40.12.Z/90 | 30337385 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 33,5 | - | 90,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 41,3 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.40.14.Z/90 | 30337388 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 33,5 | - | 90,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 41,3 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.40.16.Z/90 | 30337391 |
| 50 | 3,0 | 10,0 | 15,0 | - | 80,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 31,7 | - | M6 | 16.306.50.03.Z/80 | 30337394 |
| 50 | 4,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | - | 80,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 44,4 | - | M6 | 16.306.50.04.Z/80 | 30337397 |
| 50 | 5,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | - | 80,0 | 30,0 | 10,0 | 44,4 | - | M6 | 16.306.50.05.Z/80 | 30337400 |
| 50 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M5 | 16.306.50.06.Z/80 | 30337403 |
| 50 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M6 | 16.306.50.08.Z/80 | 30337407 |
| 50 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 85,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 49 | - | M8x1 | 16.306.50.10.Z/85 | 30337410 |
| 50 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 90,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.50.12.Z/90 | 30337413 |
| 50 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 90,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,4 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.50.14.Z/90 | 30337416 |
| 50 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 95,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,4 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.50.16.Z/95 | 30337419 |
| 50 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 41,5 | - | 95,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 54 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.50.18.Z/95 | 30337422 |
| 50 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 41,5 | - | 100,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 54 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.50.20.Z/100 | 30337425 |
| 63 | 3,0 | 10,0 | 15,0 | - | 80,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 31,7 | - | M6 | 16.306.63.03.Z/80 | 30337115 |
| 63* | 3,0 | 10,0 | 20,0 | - | 120,0 | 12,0 | - | 63,5 | - | - | 16.306.63.03.Z/120 | 30337428 |
| 63 | 4,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | - | 80,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 44,4 | - | M6 | 16.306.63.04.Z/80 | 30337116 |
| 63* | 4,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | - | 120,0 | 16,0 | - | 44,4 | - | - | 16.306.63.04.Z/120 | 30337430 |
| 63 | 5,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | - | 80,0 | 30,0 | 10,0 | 44,4 | - | M6 | 16.306.63.05.Z/80 | 30337117 |
| 63* | 5,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | - | 120,0 | 20,0 | - | 44,4 | - | - | 16.306.63.05.Z/120 | 30337432 |
| 63 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 44,4 | - | M5 | 16.306.63.06.Z/80 | 30337118 |
| 63 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 84 | - | M5 | 16.306.63.06.Z/120 | 30337434 |
| 63 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 160,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M5 | 16.306.63.06.Z/160 | 30337435 |
| 63 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 200,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M5 | 16.306.63.06.Z/200 | 30526480 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 44,4 | - | M6 | 16.306.63.08.Z/80 | 30337120 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M6 | 16.306.63.08.Z/120 | 30337436 |

## Shrink chuck DIN 69893-1 I Preferred series available from stock

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ | $l_{5}$ |  |  |  |
| 63 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 160,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M6 | 16.306.63.08.Z/160 | 30337437 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 200,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M6 | 16.306.63.08.Z/200 | 30337438 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 85,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 49,4 | - | M8x1 | 16.306.63.10.Z/85 | 30337122 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 120,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M8x1 | 16.306.63.10.Z/120 | 30337439 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 160,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M8x1 | 16.306.63.10.Z/160 | 30337440 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 200,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M8x1 | 16.306.63.10.Z/200 | 30419210 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 90,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.63.12.Z/90 | 30337124 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.63.12.Z/120 | 30337441 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 160,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.63.12.2/160 | 30337442 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 200,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.63.12.Z/200 | 30425006 |
| 63 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 90,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,4 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.63.14.Z/90 | 30337126 |
| 63 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,4 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.63.14.Z/120 | 30337443 |
| 63 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 160,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,4 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.63.14.Z/160 | 30337444 |
| 63 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 200,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,4 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.63.14.Z/200 | 30526482 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 95,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,4 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.63.16.Z/95 | 30337128 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,4 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.63.16.Z/120 | 30337445 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 160,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,4 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.63.16.Z/160 | 30337446 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 200,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,4 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.63.16.Z/200 | 30526485 |
| 63 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 95,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.63.18.Z/95 | 30337129 |
| 63 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.63.18.Z/120 | 30337447 |
| 63 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 160,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.63.18.Z/160 | 30337448 |
| 63 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 200,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.63.18.Z/200 | 30526487 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 100,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.63.20.Z/100 | 30337130 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 120,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.63.20.2/120 | 30337449 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 160,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.63.20.Z/160 | 30337450 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 200,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.63.20.Z/200 | 30526488 |
| 63 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 52,5 | - | 115,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 54 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.63.25.Z/115 | 30337131 |
| 63 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 52,5 | - | 120,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 54 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.63.25.Z/120 | 30337451 |
| 63 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 52,5 | - | 160,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 54 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.63.25.Z/160 | 30337452 |
| 63 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 52,5 | - | 200,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 54 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.63.25.Z/200 | 30526489 |
| 63 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 52,5 | - | 120,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 54 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.63.32.Z/120 | 30337132 |
| 63 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 52,5 | - | 160,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 54 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.63.32.Z/160 | 30337453 |
| 63 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 52,5 | - | 200,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 54 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.63.32.Z/200 | 30526491 |
| 80 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 85,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M5 | 16.306.80.06.Z/85 | 30337454 |
| 80 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 85,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M6 | 16.306.80.08.Z/85 | 30337457 |
| 80 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 90,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 53,3 | - | M8x1 | 16.306.80.10.Z/90 | 30337460 |
| 80 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 95,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.80.12.Z/95 | 30337463 |
| 80 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 95,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,4 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.80.14.Z/95 | 30337466 |
| 80 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 100,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,4 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.80.16.Z/100 | 30337469 |
| 80 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 100,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 56,4 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.80.18.Z/100 | 30337472 |
| 80 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 105,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.80.20.Z/105 | 30337475 |
| 80 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | - | 115,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.80.25.Z/115 | 30337478 |
| 80 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | - | 120,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.80.32.2/120 | 30337481 |
| 100 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 85,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M5 | 16.306.100.06.Z.85 | 30337331 |
| 100 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M5 | 16.306.100.06.Z/120 | 30337332 |
| 100 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 160,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M5 | 16.306.100.06.Z/160 | 30337333 |
| 100 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 200,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M5 | 16.306.100.06.Z/200 | 30530904 |
| 100 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 85,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M6 | 16.306.100.08.Z/85 | 30337334 |
| 100 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M6 | 16.306.100.08.Z/120 | 30337335 |
| 100 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 160,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M6 | 16.306.100.08.Z/160 | 30337336 |
| 100 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 200,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M6 | 16.306.100.08.Z/200 | 30530906 |
| 100 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 90,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 53,8 | - | M8x1 | 16.306.100.10.Z/90 | 30337337 |
| 100 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 120,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M8x1 | 16.306.100.10.Z/120 | 30337338 |
| 100 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 160,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M8x1 | 16.306.100.10.Z/160 | 30337339 |
| 100 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 200,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M8x1 | 16.306.100.10.Z/200 | 30408832 |
| 100 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 95,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.100.12.Z/95 | 30337340 |
| 100 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.100.12.2/120 | 30337341 |

Shrink chuck DIN 69893-1 I Preferred series available from stock

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{5}$ |  |  |  |
| 100 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 160,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.100.12.Z/160 | 30337342 |
| 100 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 200,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.100.12.Z/200 | 30530907 |
| 100 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 95,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,7 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.100.14.Z/95 | 30337343 |
| 100 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,7 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.100.14.Z/120 | 30337344 |
| 100 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 160,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,7 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.100.14.Z/160 | 30337345 |
| 100 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 200,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,7 | - | M10x1 | 16.306.100.14.Z/200 | 30530909 |
| 100 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 100,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,7 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.100.16.Z/100 | 30337346 |
| 100 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,7 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.100.16.Z/120 | 30337347 |
| 100 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 160,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,7 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.100.16.Z/160 | 30337348 |
| 100 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 200,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,7 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.100.16.Z/200 | 30530910 |
| 100 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 100,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 61,2 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.100.18.Z/100 | 30337349 |
| 100 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.100.18.Z/120 | 30337350 |
| 100 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 160,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.100.18.Z/160 | 30337351 |
| 100 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 200,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M12x1 | 16.306.100.18.Z/200 | 30530911 |
| 100 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 105,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.100.20.Z/105 | 30337352 |
| 100 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 120,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.100.20.Z/120 | 30337353 |
| 100 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 160,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.100.20.Z/160 | 30337354 |
| 100 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 200,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.100.20.Z/200 | 30530912 |
| 100 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | - | 115,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.100.25.Z/115 | 30337355 |
| 100 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | - | 120,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.100.25.Z/120 | 30337356 |
| 100 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | - | 160,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.100.25.Z/160 | 30337357 |
| 100 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | - | 200,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.100.25.Z/200 | 30530913 |
| 100 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | - | 120,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.100.32.Z/120 | 30337358 |
| 100 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | - | 160,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.100.32.Z/160 | 30337359 |
| 100 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | - | 200,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 57,1 | - | M16x1 | 16.306.100.32.Z/200 | 30530916 |

* Without axial tool length adjustment


## Shrink chuck

With axial tool length adjustment
SK shank according to ISO 7388-1 Form AD/AF


## Preferred series available from stock

| Steep taper | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $l_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $I_{4}$ | $1_{5}$ |  |  |  |
| 30* | 3,0 | 10,0 | 17,0 | - | 80,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 44,5 | - | M6 | 15.306.30.03.2/80 | 30337201 |
| 30* | 4,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | - | 80,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 44,5 | - | M6 | 15.306.30.04.Z/80 | 30337202 |
| 30* | 5,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | - | 80,0 | 30,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M6 | 15.306.30.05.Z/80 | 30337203 |
| $30^{*}$ | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M5 | 15.306.30.06.Z/80 | 30337204 |
| 30* | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M6 | 15.306.30.08.Z/80 | 30337205 |
| $30^{*}$ | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 80,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M8x1 | 15.306.30.10.Z/80 | 30337206 |
| $30^{*}$ | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 80,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M10x1 | 15.306.30.12.Z/80 | 30337207 |
| $30^{*}$ | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 80,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M10x1 | 15.306.30.14.Z/80 | 30337208 |
| 30* | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 80,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M12x1 | 15.306.30.16.Z/80 | 30337209 |
| 30* | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 80,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 55,3 | - | M12x1 | 15.306.30.18.Z/80 | 30337210 |
| 30* | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 80,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 55,3 | - | M16x1 | 15.306.30.20.Z/80 | 30337211 |
| 40 | 3,0 | 10,0 | 17,0 | - | 80,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 44,5 | - | M6 | 15.306.40.03.Z/80 | 30337097 |
| 40 ** | 3,0 | 10,0 | 20,0 | - | 120,0 | 12,0 | - | 63,53 | - | - | 15.306.40.03.Z/120 | 30337212 |
| 40 | 4,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | - | 80,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 44,5 | - | M6 | 15.306.40.04.Z/80 | 30337098 |
| 40** | 4,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | - | 120,0 | 16,0 | - | 44,5 | - | - | 15.306.40.04.Z/120 | 30337214 |
| 40 | 5,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | - | 80,0 | 30,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M6 | 15.306.40.05.Z/80 | 30337099 |
| 40** | 5,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | - | 120,0 | 20,0 | - | 44,5 | - | - | 15.306.40.05.Z/120 | 30337216 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M5 | 15.306.40.06.Z/80 | 30337100 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M5 | 15.306.40.06.Z/120 | 30337218 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 160,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M5 | 15.306.40.06.Z/160 | 30337219 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 200,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M5 | 15.306.40.06.Z/200 | 30562525 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M6 | 15.306.40.08.Z/80 | 30337102 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M6 | 15.306.40.08.Z/120 | 30337220 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 160,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M6 | 15.306.40.08.Z/160 | 30337221 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 200,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M6 | 15.306.40.08.Z/200 | 30562526 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 80,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M8x1 | 15.306.40.10.Z/80 | 30337104 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 120,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M8x1 | 15.306.40.10.Z/120 | 30337222 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 160,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M8x1 | 15.306.40.10.Z/160 | 30337223 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 200,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M8x1 | 15.306.40.10.Z/200 | 30562527 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 80,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M10x1 | 15.306.40.12.Z/80 | 30337106 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M10x1 | 15.306.40.12.Z/120 | 30337224 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 160,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M10x1 | 15.306.40.12.Z/160 | 30337225 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 200,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M10x1 | 15.306.40.12.Z/200 | 30337226 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 80,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M10x1 | 15.306.40.14.Z/80 | 30337108 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M10x1 | 15.306.40.14.Z/120 | 30337227 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 160,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M10x1 | 15.306.40.14.Z/160 | 30337228 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 200,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M10x1 | 15.306.40.14.Z/200 | 30562530 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 80,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M12x1 | 15.306.40.16.Z/80 | 30337110 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M12x1 | 15.306.40.16.Z/120 | 30337229 |

Shrink chuck ISO 7388-1, Form AD I Preferred series available from stock

| Steep taper | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $I_{4}$ | $I_{5}$ |  |  |  |
| 40 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 160,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M12x1 | 15.306.40.16.Z/160 | 30337230 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 200,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M12x1 | 15.306.40.16.Z/200 | 30562531 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 80,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 52,45 | - | M12x1 | 15.306.40.18.Z/80 | 30337111 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | - | M12x1 | 15.306.40.18.Z/120 | 30337231 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 160,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | - | M12x1 | 15.306.40.18.Z/160 | 30337232 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 200,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | - | M12x1 | 15.306.40.18.Z/200 | 30562534 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 80,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 52,65 | - | M16x1 | 15.306.40.20.Z/80 | 30337112 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 120,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | - | M16x1 | 15.306.40.20.Z/120 | 30337233 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 160,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | - | M16x1 | 15.306.40.20.Z/160 | 30337234 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 200,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | - | M16x1 | 15.306.40.20.Z/200 | 30562535 |
| 40 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 49,0 | 53 | 100,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | 63,5 | M16x1 | 15.306.40.25.Z/100 | 30337113 |
| 40 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 49 | 120,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | 63,5 | M16x1 | 15.306.40.25.Z/120 | 30337235 |
| 40 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 49 | 160,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | 63,5 | M16x1 | 15.306.40.25.Z/160 | 30337236 |
| 40 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 49 | 200,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | 63,5 | M16x1 | 15.306.40.25.Z/200 | 30562536 |
| 40 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 49,0 | 53 | 100,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | 63,5 | M16x1 | 15.306.40.32.Z/100 | 30337114 |
| 40 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 49 | 120,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | 63,5 | M16x1 | 15.306.40.32.Z/120 | 30337237 |
| 40 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 49 | 160,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | 63,5 | M16x1 | 15.306.40.32.Z/160 | 30337238 |
| 40 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 49 | 200,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | 63,5 | M16x1 | 15.306.40.32.Z/200 | 30562537 |
| 50 ** | 3,0 | 10,0 | 17,0 | - | 80,0 | 12,0 | - | 44,5 | - | - | 15.306.50.03.Z/80 | 30337239 |
| 50 ** | 3,0 | 10,0 | 20,0 | - | 120,0 | 12,0 | - | 63,53 | - | - | 15.306.50.03.Z/120 | 30337240 |
| 50 ** | 4,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | - | 80,0 | 16,0 | - | 44,5 | - | - | 15.306.50.04.Z/80 | 30337242 |
| 50 ** | 4,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | - | 120,0 | 16,0 | - | 44,5 | - | - | 15.306.50.04.Z/120 | 30337243 |
| 50 ** | 5,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | - | 80,0 | 20,0 | - | 44,5 | - | - | 15.306.50.05.Z/80 | 30337245 |
| 50** | 5,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | - | 120,0 | 20,0 | - | 44,5 | - | - | 15.306.50.05.Z/120 | 30337246 |
| 50 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M5 | 15.306.50.06.Z/80 | 30337248 |
| 50 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M5 | 15.306.50.06.Z/120 | 30337249 |
| 50 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 160,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M5 | 15.306.50.06.Z/160 | 30337250 |
| 50 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M6 | 15.306.50.08.Z/80 | 30337251 |
| 50 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M6 | 15.306.50.08.Z/120 | 30337252 |
| 50 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 160,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M6 | 15.306.50.08.Z/160 | 30337253 |
| 50 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 80,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M8x1 | 15.306.50.10.Z/80 | 30337254 |
| 50 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 120,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M8x1 | 15.306.50.10.Z/120 | 30337255 |
| 50 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 160,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M8x1 | 15.306.50.10.Z/160 | 30337256 |
| 50 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 80,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M10x1 | 15.306.50.12.Z/80 | 30337257 |
| 50 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M10x1 | 15.306.50.12.Z/120 | 30337258 |
| 50 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 160,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M10x1 | 15.306.50.12.Z/160 | 30337259 |
| 50 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 80,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M10x1 | 15.306.50.14.Z/80 | 30337260 |
| 50 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M10x1 | 15.306.50.14.Z/120 | 30337261 |
| 50 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 160,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M10x1 | 15.306.50.14.Z/160 | 30337262 |
| 50 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 80,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M12x1 | 15.306.50.16.Z/80 | 30337263 |
| 50 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M12x1 | 15.306.50.16.Z/120 | 30337264 |
| 50 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 160,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M12x1 | 15.306.50.16.Z/160 | 30337265 |
| 50 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 80,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 55,3 | - | M12x1 | 15.306.50.18.Z/80 | 30337266 |
| 50 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | - | M12x1 | 15.306.50.18.Z/120 | 30337267 |
| 50 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 160,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | - | M12x1 | 15.306.50.18.Z/160 | 30337268 |
| 50 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 80,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 55,3 | - | M16x1 | 15.306.50.20.Z/80 | 30337269 |

## Shrink chuck ISO 7388-1, Form AD I Preferred series available from stock

| Steep taper | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | 13 | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ | 15 |  |  |  |
| 50 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 120,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | - | M16x1 | 15.306.50.20.2/120 | 30337270 |
| 50 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 160,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | - | M16x1 | 15.306.50.20.Z/160 | 30337271 |
| 50 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | - | 100,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | - | M16x1 | 15.306.50.25.Z/100 | 30337272 |
| 50 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | - | 120,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | - | M16x1 | 15.306.50.25.Z/120 | 30337273 |
| 50 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | - | 160,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | - | M16x1 | 15.306.50.25.Z/160 | 30337274 |
| 50 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | - | 100,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | - | M16x1 | 15.306.50.32.Z/100 | 30337275 |
| 50 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | - | 120,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | - | M16x1 | 15.306.50.32.Z/120 | 30337276 |
| 50 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | - | 160,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | - | M16x1 | 15.306.50.32.Z/160 | 30337277 |

* design: Taper shank is not available in the AD/AF combination design
** Without axial tool length adjustment


## Shrink chuck

With axial tool length adjustment
Shank BT according to ISO 7388-2 Form JD/JF (JIS B 6339)


Preferred series available from stock

| BT | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | 14 |  |  |  |
| 30* | 3,0 | 10,0 | 17,0 | 85,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 44,5 | M6 | 22.306.30.03.7/85 | 30337666 |
| $30^{*}$ | 4,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | 85,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 44,5 | M6 | 22.306.30.04.7/85 | 30337667 |
| $30^{*}$ | 5,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | 85,0 | 30,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M6 | 22.306.30.05.7/85 | 30337668 |
| 30* | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 85,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M5 | 22.306.30.06.7/85 | 30337669 |
| $30^{*}$ | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 85,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M6 | 22.306.30.08.2/85 | 30337670 |
| $30^{*}$ | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 85,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | M8x1 | 22.306.30.10.7/85 | 30337671 |
| $30^{*}$ | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 85,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | M10x1 | 22.306.30.12.Z/85 | 30337672 |
| $30^{*}$ | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 85,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M10x1 | 22.306.30.14.7/85 | 30337673 |
| $30^{*}$ | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 85,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M12x1 | 22.306.30.16.7/85 | 30337674 |
| $30^{*}$ | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 85,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 55,3 | M12x1 | 22.306.30.18.2/85 | 30337675 |
| $30^{*}$ | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 85,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 55,3 | M16x1 | 22.306.30.20.7/85 | 30337676 |
| 40 | 3,0 | 10,0 | 17,0 | 90,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 44,5 | M6 | 22.306.40.03.7/90 | 30337677 |
| 40** | 3,0 | 10,0 | 20,0 | 120,0 | - | - | 63,53 | - | 22.306.40.03.2/120 | 30337678 |
| 40 | 4,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | 90,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 44,5 | M6 | 22.306.40.04.7/90 | 30337680 |
| 40** | 4,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | 120,0 | - | - | 44,5 | - | 22.306.40.04.Z/120 | 30337681 |
| 40 | 5,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | 90,0 | 30,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M6 | 22.306.40.05.7/90 | 30337683 |
| 40** | 5,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | 120,0 | - | - | 44,5 | - | 22.306.40.05.Z/120 | 30337684 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 90,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M5 | 22.306.40.06.7/90 | 30337686 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M5 | 22.306.40.06.2/120 | 30337687 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 160,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M5 | 22.306.40.06.Z/160 | 30337688 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 90,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M6 | 22.306.40.08.2/90 | 30337690 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M6 | 22.306.40.08.2/120 | 30337691 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 160,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M6 | 22.306.40.08.Z/160 | 30337692 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 90,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | M8x1 | 22.306.40.10.7/90 | 30337694 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 120,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | M8x1 | 22.306.40.10.Z/120 | 30337695 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 160,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | M8x1 | 22.306.40.10.Z/160 | 30337696 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 90,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | M10x1 | 22.306.40.12.2/90 | 30337699 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | M10x1 | 22.306.40.12.Z/120 | 30337700 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 160,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | M10x1 | 22.306.40.12.Z/160 | 30337701 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 90,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M10x1 | 22.306.40.14.7/90 | 30337703 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M10x1 | 22.306.40.14.Z/120 | 30337704 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 160,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M10x1 | 22.306.40.14.Z/160 | 30342696 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 90,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M12x1 | 22.306.40.16.7/90 | 30337706 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M12x1 | 22.306.40.16.Z/120 | 30337707 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 160,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M12x1 | 22.306.40.16.Z/160 | 30337708 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 90,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 55,3 | M12x1 | 22.306.40.18.2/90 | 30337709 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | M12x1 | 22.306.40.18.Z/120 | 30337710 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 160,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | M12x1 | 22.306.40.18.Z/160 | 30337711 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 90,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 55,3 | M16x1 | 22.306.40.20.2/90 | 30337712 |

Shrink chuck ISO 7388-2 (JIS B6339) I With coolant supply according to ISO 7388-2, Form JD I Preferred series available from stock

| BT | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 40 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 120,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | M16x1 | 22.306.40.20.Z/120 | 30337713 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 160,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | M16x1 | 22.306.40.20.Z/160 | 30337714 |
| 40 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 100,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | M16x1 | 22.306.40.25.Z/100 | 30337715 |
| 40 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 120,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | M16x1 | 22.306.40.25.Z/120 | 30337716 |
| 40 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 160,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | M16x1 | 22.306.40.25.Z/160 | 30337717 |
| 40 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 100,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | M16x1 | 22.306.40.32.Z/100 | 30337718 |
| 40 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 120,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | M16x1 | 22.306.40.32.Z/120 | 30337719 |
| 40 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 160,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | M16x1 | 22.306.40.32.Z/160 | 30337720 |
| 50 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 100,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M5 | 22.306.50.06.Z/100 | 30337730 |
| 50 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 100,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M6 | 22.306.50.08.Z/100 | 30337733 |
| 50 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 100,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | M8x1 | 22.306.50.10.Z/100 | 30337736 |
| 50 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 100,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | M10x1 | 22.306.50.12.Z/100 | 30337739 |
| 50 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 100,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M10x1 | 22.306.50.14.Z/100 | 30337742 |
| 50 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 100,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M12x1 | 22.306.50.16.Z/100 | 30337745 |
| 50 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 100,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 55,3 | M12x1 | 22.306.50.18.Z/100 | 30337748 |
| 50 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 100,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 55,3 | M16x1 | 22.306.50.20.Z/100 | 30337751 |
| 50 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 110,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | M16x1 | 22.306.50.25.Z/110 | 30337754 |
| 50 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 110,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | M16x1 | 22.306.50.32.Z/110 | 30337757 |

* Design: Taper shank is not available in the AD/AF combination design
** Without axial tool length adjustment


## Shrink chuck

With axial tool length adjustment
Shank similar to ISO 7388-2 Form JD (with face connection)


Preferred series available from stock

| BT-FC | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $I_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 30 | 3,0 | 10,0 | 17,0 | 85,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 44,5 | M6 | 27.306.30.03.7/85 | 30660169 |
| 30 | 4,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | 85,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 44,5 | M6 | 27.306.30.04.Z/85 | 30660172 |
| 30 | 5,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | 85,0 | 30,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M6 | 27.306.30.05.Z/85 | 30660173 |
| 30 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 85,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M5 | 27.306.30.06.Z/85 | 30660174 |
| 30 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 85,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M6 | 27.306.30.08.Z/85 | 30660175 |
| 30 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 85,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | M8x1 | 27.306.30.10.Z/85 | 30660176 |
| 30 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 85,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | M10x1 | 27.306.30.12.Z/85 | 30660177 |
| 30 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 85,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M10x1 | 27.306.30.14.Z/85 | 30660178 |
| 30 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 85,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M12x1 | 27.306.30.16.Z/85 | 30660179 |
| 30 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 85,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 55,3 | M12x1 | 27.306.30.18.Z/85 | 30660180 |
| 30 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 85,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 55,3 | M16x1 | 27.306.30.20.Z/85 | 30660181 |
| 40 | 3,0 | 10,0 | 17,0 | 90,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 44,5 | M6 | 27.306.40.03.Z/90 | 30660182 |
| 40 | 4,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | 90,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 44,5 | M6 | 27.306.40.04.Z/90 | 30660183 |
| 40 | 5,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | 90,0 | 30,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M6 | 27.306.40.05.Z/90 | 30660184 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 90,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M5 | 27.306.40.06.Z/90 | 30660185 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 90,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M6 | 27.306.40.08.Z/90 | 30660186 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 90,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | M8x1 | 27.306.40.10.Z/90 | 30660187 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 90,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | M10x1 | 27.306.40.12.Z/90 | 30660188 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 90,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M10x1 | 27.306.40.14.Z/90 | 30660189 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 90,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M12x1 | 27.306.40.16.Z/90 | 30660190 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 90,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 55,3 | M12x1 | 27.306.40.18.Z/90 | 30660191 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 90,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 55,3 | M16x1 | 27.306.40.20.Z/90 | 30660192 |
| 40 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 100,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | M16x1 | 27.306.40.25.Z/100 | 30660193 |
| 40 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 100,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | M16x1 | 27.306.40.32.Z/100 | 30660194 |

## Shrink chuck

With radial and angular alignment and axial tool length adjustment Module connection sizes in accordance with MN5000-14


Preferred series available from stock

| Mounting diameter module D | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $I_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 60 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 70,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M5 | 68.306.60.06.Z/70 | 30559449 |
| 60 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 70,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M6 | 68.306.60.08.Z/70 | 30559531 |
| 60 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 70,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 48,9 | M8x1 | 68.306.60.10.Z/70 | 30559536 |
| 60 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 70,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 48,9 | M10x1 | 68.306.60.12.Z/70 | 30559537 |
| 70 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 75,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M10x1 | 68.306.70.14.Z/75 | 30559543 |
| 70 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 75,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M12x1 | 68.306.70.16.Z/75 | 30559544 |
| 80 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 80,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 55,3 | M12x1 | 68.306.80.18.Z/80 | 30559545 |
| 80 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 80,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 55,3 | M16x1 | 68.306.80.20.Z/80 | 30559547 |
| 100 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 80,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 56,5 | M16x1 | 68.306.100.25.Z/80 | 30559548 |
| 100 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 80,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 56,5 | M16x1 | 68.306.100.32.Z/80 | 30559551 |

Spare parts for shrink chucks with radial and angular alignment

| Module diameter D | Quantity required | Cylinder head screw in accordance with ISO 4762 |  | Thrust pad |  | Threaded pin |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Size | Order no. | Order designation | Order no. | Order designation | Order no. |
| 60 | 4 | M5x16-12.9 | 10003601 | ø10.6x5 | 10040108 | M8x1x8 | 10040109 |
| 70 | 4 | M6x20-12.9 | 10003619 | ø10.6x5 | 10040108 | M8x1x8 | 10040109 |
| 80 | 4 | M6x20-12.9 | 10003619 | ø10.6x5 | 10040108 | M8x1x11.5 | 10075074 |
| 100 | 4 | M8x25-12.9 | 10003637 | ø12.8×5 | 10075116 | M10x1x14 | 10075100 |


| Module diameter D | Order designation | (4) Length adjustment screw |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| 60 | 68.306.60.06.2/70 | M5x16-45H | 10049051 |
| 60 | 68.306.60.08.Z/70 | M6x16-45H | 10049052 |
| 60 | 68.306.60.10.2/70 | M8x1x16-45H | 10049053 |
| 60 | 68.306.60.12.Z/70 | M10x1x18-45H | 10049056 |
| 70 | 68.306.70.14.Z/75 | M10x1x18-45H | 10049056 |
| 70 | 68.306.70.16.Z/75 | M12x1x18-45H | 10049059 |
| 80 | 68.306.80.18.Z/80 | M12x1x18-45H | 10049059 |
| 80 | 68.306.80.20.Z/80 | M16x1x18-45H | 10067787 |
| 100 | 68.306.100.25.Z/80 | M16x1x22-45H | 10067681 |
| 100 | 68.306.100.32.Z/80 | M16x1x22-45H | 10067681 |

## Shrink chuck

With axial tool length adjustment
HSK-A (hollow shank taper form A) shank according to DIN 69893-1


Design with two cooling channel outlets, resealable I Preferred series available from stock

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 63 | 3,0 | 10,0 | 15,0 | 80,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 31,77 | M6 | 16.306.63.03.KKB/80 | 30590796 |
| 63* | 3,0 | 10,0 | 20,0 | 120,0 | 12,0 | - | 63,53 | - | 16.306.63.03.KKB/120 | 30590800 |
| 63 | 4,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | 80,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 44,5 | M6 | 16.306.63.04.KKB/80 | 30590797 |
| $63^{*}$ | 4,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | 120,0 | 16,0 | - | 44,5 | - | 16.306.63.04.KKB/120 | 30590801 |
| 63 | 5,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | 80,0 | 30,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M6 | 16.306.63.05.KKB/80 | 30590798 |
| $63^{*}$ | 5,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | 120,0 | 20,0 | - | 44,5 | - | 16.306.63.05.KKB/120 | 30590802 |
| 63 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M5 | 16.306.63.06.KKB/80 | 30589885 |
| 63 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M5 | 16.306.63.06.KKB/120 | 30589896 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M6 | 16.306.63.08.KKB/80 | 30589886 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M6 | 16.306.63.08.KKB/120 | 30589899 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 85,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 49,0 | M8x1 | 16.306.63.10.KKB/85 | 30589887 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 120,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 49,0 | M8x1 | 16.306.63.10.KKB/120 | 30589900 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 90,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 49,0 | M10x1 | 16.306.63.12.KKB/90 | 30589888 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 49,0 | M10x1 | 16.306.63.12.KKB/120 | 30589901 |
| 63 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 90,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M10x1 | 16.306.63.14.KKB/90 | 30589889 |
| 63 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M10x1 | 16.306.63.14.KKB/120 | 30589902 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 95,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M12x1 | 16.306.63.16.KKB/95 | 30589890 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M12x1 | 16.306.63.16.KKB/120 | 30589907 |
| 63 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 95,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | M12x1 | 16.306.63.18.KKB/95 | 30589891 |
| 63 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | M12x1 | 16.306.63.18.KKB/120 | 30589908 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 100,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | M16x1 | 16.306.63.20.KKB/100 | 30589892 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 120,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | M16x1 | 16.306.63.20.KKB/120 | 30589909 |
| 63 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 52,5 | 115,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 54,0 | M16x1 | 16.306.63.25.KKB/115 | 30589894 |
| 63 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 52,5 | 120,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 54,0 | M16x1 | 16.306.63.25.KKB/120 | 30589910 |
| 63 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 52,5 | 120,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 54,0 | M16x1 | 16.306.63.32.KKB/120 | 30589895 |

* Without axial tool length adjustment


## Shrink chuck

Reinforced design, with axial tool length adjustment
HSK-A (hollow shank taper form A) shank according to DIN 69893-1


Design with two cooling channel outlets, resealable I Available on request

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $l_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ | $l_{5}$ |  |  |  |
| 63 | 6,0 | 22,0 | 28,8 | - | 70,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 43,1 | - | M5 | 16.307.63.06.KKB/70 | 30655242 |
| 63 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 29,0 | 52,5 | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 42,0 | 51,0 | M5 | 16.307.63.06.KKB/120 | 30655250 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 22,0 | 28,8 | - | 70,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 43,1 | - | M6 | 16.307.63.08.KKB/70 | 30655243 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 29,0 | 52,5 | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 42,0 | 51,0 | M6 | 16.307.63.08.KKB/120 | 30655251 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 26,5 | 33,3 | - | 70,0 | 36,0 | 5,0 | 43,1 | - | M8x1 | 16.307.63.10.KKB/70 | 30655244 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,7 | 52,5 | 120,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 46,0 | 55,0 | M8x1 | 16.307.63.10.KKB/120 | 30655252 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 26,5 | 33,3 | - | 70,0 | 40,0 | 3,0 | 43,1 | - | M8x1 | 16.307.63.12.KKB/70 | 30655245 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 33,4 | 52,5 | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 51,0 | 60,0 | M10x1 | 16.307.63.12.KKB/120 | 30655253 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 29,5 | 37,1 | - | 75,0 | 45,0 | 5,0 | 48,1 | - | M8x1 | 16.307.63.16.KKB/75 | 30655246 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 36,9 | 52,5 | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 54,0 | 63,0 | M12x1 | 16.307.63.16.KKB/120 | 30655254 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 35,5 | 43,1 | - | 75,0 | 45,0 | 3,0 | 48,1 | - | M8x1 | 16.307.63.20.KKB/75 | 30655247 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 43,2 | 52,5 | 120,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 56,0 | 65,0 | M16x1 | 16.307.63.20.KKB/120 | 30655255 |
| 63 | 25,0 | 45,0 | 52,5 | - | 85,0 | 53,0 | 5,0 | 47,65 | - | M8x1 | 16.307.63.25.KKB/85 | 30655248 |
| 63 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 52,5 | - | 120,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 54,0 | - | M16x1 | 16.307.63.25.KKB/120 | 30655256 |
| 63 | 32,0 | 45,0 | 52,5 | - | 85,0 | 55,0 | 3,0 | 47,65 | - | M8x1 | 16.307.63.32.KKB/85 | 30655249 |
| 63 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 52,5 | - | 120,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 54,0 | - | M16x1 | 16.307.63.32.KKB/120 | 30655257 |

## Shrink chuck

With axial tool length adjustment
SK shank according to ISO 7388-1 Form AD/AF


Design with two cooling channel outlets, resealable I Preferred series available from stock

| Steep taper | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | 13 | $I_{4}$ | $I_{5}$ |  |  |  |
| 40 | 3,0 | 10,0 | 17,0 | - | 80,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 44,5 | - | M6 | 15.306.40.03.KKB/80 | 30590786 |
| 40* | 3,0 | 10,0 | 20,0 | - | 120,0 | 12,0 | - | 63,53 | - | - | 15.306.40.03.KKB/120 | 30590790 |
| 40 | 4,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | - | 80,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 44,5 | - | M6 | 15.306.40.04.KKB/80 | 30590787 |
| 40* | 4,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | - | 120,0 | 16,0 | - | 44,5 | - | - | 15.306.40.04.KKB/120 | 30590793 |
| 40 | 5,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | - | 80,0 | 30,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M6 | 15.306.40.05.KKB/80 | 30590789 |
| 40* | 5,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | - | 120,0 | 20,0 | - | 44,5 | - | - | 15.306.40.05.KKB/120 | 30590794 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M5 | 15.306.40.06.KKB/80 | 30589845 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M5 | 15.306.40.06.KKB/120 | 30589873 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M6 | 15.306.40.08.KKB/80 | 30589849 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | - | 120,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | - | M6 | 15.306.40.08.KKB/120 | 30589874 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 80,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M8x1 | 15.306.40.10.KKB/80 | 30589850 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 120,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M8x1 | 15.306.40.10.KKB/120 | 30589875 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 80,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M10x1 | 15.306.40.12.KKB/80 | 30589852 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | - | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | - | M10x1 | 15.306.40.12.KKB/120 | 30589876 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 80,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M10x1 | 15.306.40.14.KKB/80 | 30589853 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 120,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M10x1 | 15.306.40.14.KKB/120 | 30589877 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 80,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M12x1 | 15.306.40.16.KKB/80 | 30589855 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | - | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | - | M12x1 | 15.306.40.16.KKB/120 | 30589879 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 80,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 58,95 | - | M12x1 | 15.306.40.18.KKB/80 | 30589857 |
| 40 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 120,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | - | M12x1 | 15.306.40.18.KKB/120 | 30589880 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 80,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 59,15 | - | M16x1 | 15.306.40.20.KKB/80 | 30589858 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | - | 120,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | - | M16x1 | 15.306.40.20.KKB/120 | 30589881 |
| 40 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 49,0 | 100,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 60 | 63,5 | M16x1 | 15.306.40.25.KKB/100 | 30589870 |
| 40 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 49,0 | 120,0 | 58,0 | 10,0 | 60 | 63,5 | M16x1 | 15.306.40.25.KKB/120 | 30589882 |
| 40 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 49,0 | 100,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 60 | 63,5 | M16x1 | 15.306.40.32.KKB/100 | 30589872 |
| 40 | 32,0 | 44,0 | 53,0 | 49,0 | 120,0 | 62,0 | 10,0 | 60 | 63,5 | M16x1 | 15.306.40.32.KKB/120 | 30589883 |

* Without axial tool length adjustment


## Shrink chuck

With axial tool length adjustment
Shank hollow shank taper E according to DIN 69893-5


Available on request

| HSK-E | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 40 | 3,0 | 10,0 | 15,0 | 60,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 31,77 | M6 | 18.306.40.03.2/60 | 30337547 |
| 40 | 4,0 | 10,0 | 15,0 | 60,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 31,77 | M6 | 18.306.40.04.Z/60 | 30337550 |
| 40 | 5,0 | 10,0 | 15,0 | 60,0 | 30,0 | 10,0 | 31,77 | M6 | 18.306.40.05.Z/60 | 30337553 |
| 40 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M5 | 18.306.40.06.Z/80 | 30337556 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M6 | 18.306.40.08.Z/80 | 30337559 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 80,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 50,0 | M8x1 | 18.306.40.10.Z/80 | 30337562 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 90,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | M10x1 | 18.306.40.12.Z/90 | 30337565 |
| 40 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 33,5 | 90,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 41,3 | M10x1 | 18.306.40.14.Z/90 | 30337568 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 33,5 | 90,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 41,3 | M12x1 | 18.306.40.16.Z/90 | 30337571 |
| 50 | 3,0 | 10,0 | 15,0 | 80,0 | 28,0 | 16,0 | 31,77 | M6 | 18.306.50.03.Z/80 | 30337574 |
| 50 | 4,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | 80,0 | 28,0 | 12,0 | 44,5 | M6 | 18.306.50.04.Z/80 | 30337577 |
| 50 | 5,0 | 15,0 | 22,0 | 80,0 | 30,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M6 | 18.306.50.05.Z/80 | 30337580 |
| 50 | 6,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M5 | 18.306.50.06.Z/80 | 30337583 |
| 50 | 8,0 | 21,0 | 27,0 | 80,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 38,1 | M6 | 18.306.50.08.Z/80 | 30337586 |
| 50 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 85,0 | 41,0 | 10,0 | 49,0 | M8x1 | 18.306.50.10.Z/85 | 30337589 |
| 50 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 32,0 | 90,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 50,8 | M10x1 | 18.306.50.12.Z/90 | 30337592 |
| 50 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 90,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M10x1 | 18.306.50.14.Z/90 | 30337595 |
| 50 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 34,0 | 95,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 44,5 | M12x1 | 18.306.50.16.Z/95 | 30337598 |
| 50 | 18,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 95,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | M12x1 | 18.306.50.18.Z/95 | 30337601 |
| 50 | 20,0 | 33,0 | 42,0 | 100,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 57,2 | M16x1 | 18.306.50.20.Z/100 | 30337604 |

## MECHANICAL TOOL CLAMPING TECHNOLOGY

Chucks for cylindrical shanks
MillChuck, HB
Precision drill chuck

CNC precision drill chucks
$\qquad$
MICRO universal chuck

## MillChuck, HB

## Mill chuck for high-performance milling operations

The new side lock chuck from WTE impresses with its reliable clamping ability, easy handling and significantly improved radial run-out. The clamping bore is therefore manufactured with significantly more precision. This reduces the radial play of the clamped tool and considerably improves the radial run-out. The large tolerance on the lateral clamping surface is also compensated for.

To achieve this, WTE uses a spring element in the connection that enables a defined form fit between the tool and connection. Coolant channels parallel to the axis in the clamping range also ensure improved coolant supply.

A two-part clamping element is used to considerably simplify handling. This reduces the tightening torque while maintaining the same clamping force, allowing the tool to be clamped in the connection with manual force in a process-reliable manner.

## AT A GLANCE

Significantly precision clamping bore

- Available with clamping diameters from 6 to 32 mm for hollow shank taper form A (HSK-A) and steep taper (SK)
Balancing quality of G 2.5 at 16,000 rpm
- Can be easily combined with WTE high-performance milling cutters


## ADVANTAGES

Easy to handle thanks to a differential screw
Maximum cost-effectiveness and precision

- Axial tool positioning can be defined using a spring system
Decentralised coolant outlets for maximum process reliability



## Tool features in detail

1 Decentralised coolant supply channels

- Optimum coolant supply

2 Differential screw

- Easy to handle

3 Spring package

- Perfect connection to the HB clamping surface


## 4 Contour

- Application-optimised contour for maximum rigidity


Optimal coolant supply

- Decentralised coolant supply channels
- Use of standard tools without internal cooling
- Tool life improved thanks to optimal cooling



## Process-reliable tool clamping

- High clamping force thanks to two-part clamping element
- Differential screw for reduced tightening torque
- Process-reliable clamping through self-locking


Defined milling cutter positioning

- Perfect connection to the HB clamping surface
- Form fit between tool and connection
- Prevents any pull-out during machining


## MillChuck HB

Without tool length adjustment
HSK-A (hollow shank taper form A) shank according to DIN 69893-1


Preferred series available from stock

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ |  |  |
| 63 | 6,0 | 22,5 | 26,2 | - | 65,0 | - | 16.256.63.06.Z/65 | 31090556 |
| 63 | 8,0 | 25,0 | 28,7 | - | 65,0 | - | 16.256.63.08.Z/65 | 31090470 |
| 63 | 10,0 | 32,0 | 36,2 | - | 70,0 | - | 16.256.63.10.Z/70 | 31090471 |
| 63 | 12,0 | 37,5 | 42,7 | - | 80,0 | - | 16.256.63.12.Z/80 | 31090472 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 43,0 | 48,3 | - | 80,0 | - | 16.256.63.16.Z/80 | 31090474 |
| 63 | 20,0 | 46,5 | 52,0 | - | 80,0 | - | 16.256.63.20.Z/80 | 31090476 |
| 63 | 25,0 | 62,0 | 65,0 | 52,5 | 110,0 | 68,0 | 16.256.63.25.Z/110 | 31090477 |
| 63 | 32,0 | 69,0 | 72,0 | 52,5 | 110,0 | 68,0 | 16.256.63.32.2/110 | 31090478 |
| 100 | 6,0 | 22,5 | 27,5 | - | 80,0 | - | 16.256.100.06.Z/80 | 31090479 |
| 100 | 8,0 | 25,0 | 30,0 | - | 80,0 | - | 16.256.100.08.Z/80 | 31090480 |
| 100 | 10,0 | 32,0 | 36,9 | - | 80,0 | - | 16.256.100.10.Z/80 | 31090481 |
| 100 | 12,0 | 37,5 | 42,9 | - | 85,0 | - | 16.256.100.12.Z/85 | 31090482 |
| 100 | 16,0 | 43,0 | 50,0 | - | 100,0 | - | 16.256.100.16.Z/100 | 31090484 |
| 100 | 20,0 | 46,5 | 53,5 | - | 100,0 | - | 16.256.100.20.Z/100 | 31090486 |
| 100 | 25,0 | 62,0 | 65,0 | - | 100,0 | - | 16.256.100.25.Z/100 | 31090487 |
| 100 | 32,0 | 69,0 | 72,0 | - | 110,0 | - | 16.256.100.32.Z/110 | 31090488 |

## MillChuck HB

Without tool length adjustment
SK shank according to ISO 7388-1 Form AD/AF


Preferred series available from stock

| Steep taper | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ |  |  |
| 40 | 6,0 | 22,5 | 25,4 | - | 50,0 | - | 15.256.40.06.Z/50 | 31090489 |
| 40 | 8,0 | 25,0 | 27,9 | - | 50,0 | - | 15.256.40.08.Z/50 | 31090490 |
| 40 | 10,0 | 32,0 | 34,8 | - | 50,0 | - | 15.256.40.10.Z/50 | 31090491 |
| 40 | 12,0 | 37,5 | 40,3 | - | 50,0 | - | 15.256.40.12.Z/50 | 31090492 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 43,0 | 47,3 | - | 63,0 | - | 15.256.40.16.Z/63 | 31090494 |
| 40 | 20,0 | 46,5 | 46,5 | - | 63,0 | - | 15.256.40.20.Z/63 | 31090496 |
| 40 | 25,0 | 62,0 | 65,0 | 49,5 | 100,0 | 64,5 | 15.256.40.25.Z/100 | 31090497 |
| 40 | 32,0 | 69,0 | 72,0 | 49,5 | 100,0 | 64,5 | 15.256.40.32.Z/100 | 31090498 |
| 50 | 6,0 | 22,5 | 26,7 | - | 63,0 | - | 15.256.50.06.Z/63 | 31090499 |
| 50 | 8,0 | 25,0 | 29,2 | - | 63,0 | - | 15.256.50.08.Z/63 | 31090500 |
| 50 | 10,0 | 32,0 | 36,2 | - | 63,0 | - | 15.256.50.10.Z/63 | 31090501 |
| 50 | 12,0 | 37,5 | 41,7 | - | 63,0 | - | 15.256.50.12.Z/63 | 31090502 |
| 50 | 16,0 | 43,0 | 47,1 | - | 63,0 | - | 15.256.50.16.Z/63 | 31090504 |
| 50 | 20,0 | 46,5 | 50,6 | - | 63,0 | - | 15.256.50.20.Z/63 | 31090506 |
| 50 | 25,0 | 62,0 | 67,8 | - | 80,0 | - | 15.256.50.25.Z/80 | 31090507 |
| 50 | 32,0 | 69,0 | 76,0 | - | 100,0 | - | 15.256.50.32.Z/100 | 31090508 |

## CNC precision drill chucks

Without coolant outlet
HSK-A (hollow shank taper form A) shank according to DIN 69893-1


Preferred series available from stock

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{5}$ | $1_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $I_{4}$ |  |  |
| 32 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 93,0 | 90,0 | - | - | 16.296.32.08 | 30335995 |
| 40 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 94,0 | 91,0 | - | - | 16.296.40.08 | 30335998 |
| 50 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 98,0 | 95,0 | - | - | 16.296.50.08 | 30336001 |
| 50 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,5 | 41,5 | 122,0 | 116,0 | 55,0 | 74,0 | 16.296.50.13 | 30336004 |
| 50 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 50,0 | 41,5 | 127,0 | 121,0 | 56,5 | 78,0 | 16.296.50.16 | 30336007 |
| 63 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 99,0 | 96,0 | - | - | 16.296.63.08 | 30336010 |
| 63 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | - | - | 110,0 | 104,0 | - | - | 16.296.63.13 | 30336013 |
| 63 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 50,0 | - | 115,0 | 109,0 | 56,5 | - | 16.296.63.16 | 30336017 |
| 100 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | - | - | 117,0 | 111,0 | - | - | 16.296.100.13 | 30335988 |
| 100 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 50,0 | - | 122,0 | 116,0 | 56,5 | - | 16.296.100.16 | 30335992 |

## Available on request

| 80 | $0,5-13,0$ | 35,0 | 50,0 | - |  | - | 115,0 | 109,0 | - | - | 16.296 .80 .13 | 30336021 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 80 | $2,5-16,0$ | 36,0 | 57,0 | - | - | 120,0 | 114,0 | - | - | 16.296 .80 .16 | 30336024 |  |

## CNC precision drill chucks

With centralised coolant outlet
HSK-A (hollow shank taper form A) shank according to DIN 69893-1


Preferred series available from stock

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{5}$ | $l_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |
| 32 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 93,0 | 90,0 | - | - | 16.296.32.08.Z | 30335996 |
| 40 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 94,0 | 91,0 | - | - | 16.296.40.08.Z | 30335999 |
| 50 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 98,0 | 95,0 | - | - | 16.296.50.08.Z | 30336002 |
| 50 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 41,5 | 122,0 | 116,0 | 55,0 | 74,0 | 16.296.50.13.Z | 30336005 |
| 50 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 41,5 | 127,0 | 121,0 | 56,5 | 78,0 | 16.296.50.16.Z | 30336008 |
| 63 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 99,0 | 96,0 | - | - | 16.296.63.08.Z | 30336011 |
| 63 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | - | - | 110,0 | 104,0 | - | - | 16.296.63.13.Z | 30336014 |
| 63 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 |  | 115,0 | 109,0 | 56,5 | - | 16.296.63.16.Z | 30336018 |
| 100 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | - | - | 117,0 | 111,0 | - | - | 16.296.100.13.Z | 30335989 |
| 100 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | - | 122,0 | 116,0 | 56,5 | - | 16.296.100.16.Z | 30335993 |

## Available on request

| 80 | $0,5-13,0$ | 35,0 | 50,0 | - |  | - | 115,0 | 109,0 | - | - | 16.296 .80 .13 .2 | 30336022 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 80 | $2,5-16,0$ | 36,0 | 57,0 | - | - | 120,0 | 114,0 | - | - | 16.296 .80 .16 .2 | 3036025 |  |

(1) Sealing disc WTE 08 ( $\varnothing .2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $ø 4-8 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA.
(2) Sealing disc WTE $08(\varnothing 1.8 \mathrm{~mm})$ included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 2-4 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535, Form HA.
(1) Sealing disc WTE 13 ( $\varnothing .2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $ø 6-13 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA. (2) Sealing disc WTE 13 ( $\emptyset .05 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 3-6 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535, Form HA.
(1) Sealing disc WTE 16 ( $\varnothing .2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $ø$ 6-16 mm with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA. (2) Sealing disc WTE 16 ( $\varnothing 2.05 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 3-6 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA.

## CNC precision drill chucks

With decentralised coolant outlet
HSK-A (hollow shank taper form A) shank according to DIN 69893-1


## Preferred series available from stock

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{5}$ | $l_{1 \text { max. }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $I_{4}$ |  |  |
| 32 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 93,0 | 90,0 | - | - | 16.296.32.08.ZBA | 30335997 |
| 40 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 94,0 | 91,0 | - | - | 16.296.40.08.ZBA | 30336000 |
| 50 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 98,0 | 95,0 | - | - | 16.296.50.08.ZBA | 30336003 |
| 50 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 41,5 | 122,0 | 116,0 | 60,0 | 78,0 | 16.296.50.13.ZBA | 30336006 |
| 50 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 41,5 | 127,0 | 121,0 | 56,5 | 78,0 | 16.296.50.16.ZBA | 30336009 |
| 63 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 99,0 | 96,0 | - | - | 16.296.63.08.ZBA | 30336012 |
| 63 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | - | - | 110,0 | 104,0 | - | - | 16.296.63.13.ZBA | 30336016 |
| 63 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | - | 115,0 | 109,0 | 60,0 | - | 16.296.63.16.ZBA | 30336020 |
| 100 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | - | - | 117,0 | 111,0 | - | - | 16.296.100.13.ZBA | 30335990 |
| 100 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | - | 122,0 | 116,0 | 60,0 | - | 16.296.100.16.ZBA | 30335994 |

## Available on request

| 80 | $0,5-13,0$ | 35,0 | 50,0 | - | - | 115,0 | 109,0 | - | - | $16.296 .80 .13 .2 B A$ | 30336023 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 80 | $2,5-16,0$ | 36,0 | 57,0 | - | - | 120,0 | 114,0 | - | - | $16.296 .80 .16 .2 B A$ | 30336026 |

## CNC precision drill chucks

Without coolant outlet
Shank SK according to ISO 7388-1 Form AD


Preferred series available from stock

| Steep taper | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{5}$ | $1_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |
| 30 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 73,0 | 70,0 | 40,5 | - | 11.296.30.08 | 30335949 |
| 30 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 45,0 | 117,0 | 111,0 | 54,5 | 76,0 | 11.296.30.13 | 30335950 |
| 40 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 73,0 | 70,0 | 40,5 | - | 11.296.40.08 | 30335952 |
| 40 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | - | - | 96,0 | 90,0 | 54,5 | - | 11.296.40.13 | 30335953 |
| 40 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | - | 101,0 | 95,0 | 60,0 | - | 11.296.40.16 | 30335954 |
| 50 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 70,0 | 112,0 | 106,0 | 54,5 | 76,0 | 11.296.50.13 | 30335959 |
| 50 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | - | 117,0 | 111,0 | 60,0 | 76,0 | 11.296.50.16 | 30335962 |

## CNC precision drill chucks

With centralised coolant outlet
Shank SK in accordance with ISO 7388-1 Form AD/ AF


Preferred series available from stock

| Steep taper | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{5}$ | $1_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{5}$ |  |  |
| 40 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 76,0 | 73,0 | - | - | 15.296.40.08 | 30335971 |
| 40 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | - | - | 96,0 | 90,0 | - | - | 15.296.40.13 | 30335973 |
| 40 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | - | 101,0 | 95,0 | 60,0 | - | 15.296.40.16 | 30335976 |
| 50 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 70,0 | 112,0 | 105,0 | 54,5 | 71,0 | 15.296.50.13 | 30335984 |
| 50 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 70,0 | 117,0 | 111,0 | 60,0 | 76,0 | 15.296.50.16 | 30335986 |

(1) Sealing disc WTE 08 ( $\varnothing .2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $\varnothing 4-8 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA. (2) Sealing disc WTE 08 ( $\varnothing 1.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 2-4 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA.
(1) Sealing disc WTE 13 ( $\varnothing .2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 6-13 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535, Form HA. (2) Sealing disc WTE 13 ( $\varnothing 2.05 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $ø 3-6 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535, Form HA.
(1) Sealing disc WTE 16 ( $\varnothing .2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $ø$ 6-16 mm with straight shank according to DIN 6535, Form HA. (2) Sealing disc WTE 16 ( $\varnothing 2.05 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $ø 3-6 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA.

## CNC precision drill chucks

With decentralised coolant outlet
Shank SK in accordance with ISO 7388-1 Form AD/ AF


Preferred series available from stock

| Steep taper | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{5}$ | $1_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $I_{4}$ |  |  |
| 40 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 76,0 | 73,0 | - | - | 15.296.40.08.ZBA | 30335972 |
| 40 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | - | - | 96,0 | 90,0 | - | - | 15.296.40.13.ZBA | 30335974 |
| 40 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | - | 101,0 | 95,0 | 60,0 | - | 15.296.40.16.ZBA | 30335977 |
| 50 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 70,0 | 112,0 | 105,0 | 54,5 | 71,0 | 15.296.50.13.ZBA | 30335985 |
| 50 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 70,0 | 117,0 | 111,0 | 60,0 | 76,0 | 15.296.50.16.ZBA | 30335987 |

## CNC precision drill chucks

Without coolant outlet
Shank BT according to ISO 7388-2 Form JD / JF (JIS B 6339)


Preferred series available from stock

| BT | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $1_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ |  |  |
| 40 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 81,0 | 78,0 | 40,5 | 20.296.40.08 | 30336055 |
| 40 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 104,0 | 98,0 | 54,5 | 20.296.40.13 | 30336056 |
| 40 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 109,0 | 103,0 | 60,0 | 20.296.40.16 | 30336057 |
| 50 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 116,0 | 110,0 | 54,5 | 20.296.50.13 | 30336060 |
| 50 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 121,0 | 115,0 | 60,0 | 20.296.50.16 | 30336061 |

## CNC precision drill chucks

With centralised coolant outlet
Shank BT according to ISO 7388-2 Form JD / JF (JIS B 6339)


Preferred series available from stock

| BT | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ |  |  |
| 40 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | 84,0 | 81,0 | - | 22.296.40.08 | 30336062 |
| 40 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | - | 104,0 | 98,0 | - | 22.296.40.13 | 30336064 |
| 40 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 109,0 | 103,0 | 60,0 | 22.296.40.16 | 30336067 |
| 50 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 116,0 | 110,0 | 54,5 | 22.296.50.13 | 30336070 |
| 50 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 121,0 | 115,0 | 60,0 | 22.296.50.16 | 30336072 |

(1) Sealing disc WTE 08 ( $\varnothing .2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $\varnothing 4-8 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA. (2) Sealing disc WTE 08 ( $\varnothing 1.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $\varnothing 2-4 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA.
(1) Sealing disc WTE 13 ( $\varnothing .2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 6-13 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535, Form HA. (2) Sealing disc WTE 13 ( $\varnothing 2.05 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $ø 3-6 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535, Form HA.
(1) Sealing disc WTE 16 ( $\varnothing .2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $ø$ 6-16 mm with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA. (2) Sealing disc WTE 16 ( $\varnothing 2.05 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $ø 3-6 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA.

## CNC precision drill chucks

With decentralised coolant outlet for tools without IK
Shank BT according to ISO 7388-2 Form JD / JF (JIS B 6339)

WTE


Preferred series available from stock

| BT | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $1_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ |  |  |
| 40 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | 84,0 | 81,0 | - | 22.296.40.08.ZBA | 30336063 |
| 40 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | - | 104,0 | 98,0 | - | 22.296.40.13.ZBA | 30336065 |
| 40 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 109,0 | 103,0 | 60,0 | 22.296.40.16.ZBA | 30336068 |
| 50 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 116,0 | 110,0 | 54,5 | 22.296.50.13.ZBA | 30336071 |
| 50 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 121,0 | 115,0 | 60,0 | 22.296.50.16.ZBA | 30336073 |

## CNC precision drill chucks

Without coolant outlet
Shank SK according to DIN 2080 Form A


Available on request

| SK/ISO | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ |  |  |
| 30 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 63,0 | 60,0 | 42,0 | 10.296.30.08 | 30335939 |
| 40 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 65,0 | 62,0 | 42,0 | 10.296.40.08 | 30335942 |
| 30 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 104,0 | 98,0 | 55,0 | 10.296.30.13 | 30335940 |
| 40 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,5 | 89,0 | 83,0 | 55,0 | 10.296.40.13 | 30335944 |
| 50 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,5 | 106,0 | 100,0 | 55,0 | 10.296.50.13 | 30335947 |
| 40 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 50,0 | 94,0 | 88,0 | 60,0 | 10.296.40.16 | 30335945 |
| 50 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 50,0 | 111,0 | 105,0 | 60,0 | 10.296.50.16 | 30335948 |

## CNC precision drill chucks

Without coolant outlet
Shank WTE PLUS according to DIN 238


Available on request

| B | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $l_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ |  |  |
| B 12 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 79,0 | 76,0 | 42,0 | 12.296.B12.08 | 30344488 |
| B 12 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 104,0 | 98,0 | 55,0 | 12.296.B12.13 | 30344489 |
| B 16 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 85,0 | 82,0 | 42,0 | 12.296.B16.08 | 30344490 |
| B 16 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 108,0 | 102,0 | 55,0 | 12.296.B16.13 | 30344491 |
| B 16 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 113,0 | 107,0 | 60,0 | 12.296.B16.16 | 30344492 |
| B 18 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 116,0 | 110,0 | 55,0 | 12.296.B18.13 | 30344493 |
| B 18 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 121,0 | 115,0 | 60,0 | 12.296.B18.16 | 30344494 |

## CNC precision drill chucks

Without coolant outlet
Shank HSK-F according to DIN 69893-6


Available on request

| HSK-F | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{5}$ | $1_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |
| 40 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | - | 90,0 | 87,0 | 42,0 | 49,5 | 17.296.40.08 | 30336027 |
| 50 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,5 | 41,5 | 122,0 | 116,0 | 55,0 | 75,0 | 17.296.50.13 | 30336028 |
| 63 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | - | 103,0 | 97,0 | 55,0 | - | 17.296.63.13 | 30336031 |
| 50 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 41,5 | 127,0 | 121,0 | 60,0 | 75,0 | 17.296.50.16 | 30336029 |
| 63 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | - | 108,0 | 102,0 | 60,0 | 75,0 | 17.296.63.16 | 30336032 |

## CNC precision drill chucks

Without coolant outlet
Shank hollow shank taper E according to DIN 69893-5


Available on request

| HSK-E | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{5}$ | $l_{1 \text { max. }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $I_{4}$ |  |  |
| 40 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 94,0 | 91,0 | - | - | 18.296.40.08 | 30336033 |
| 50 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 98,0 | 95,0 | - | - | 18.296.50.08 | 30336035 |
| 63 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 99,0 | 96,0 | - | - | 18.296.63.08 | 30336043 |
| 50 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 41,5 | 122,0 | 116,0 | 55,0 | 70,0 | 18.296.50.13 | 30336038 |
| 63 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 50,0 | 110,0 | 104,0 | 55,0 | 70,0 | 18.296.63.13 | 30336045 |
| 50 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 41,5 | 127,0 | 121,0 | 60,0 | 75,0 | 18.296.50.16 | 30336041 |
| 63 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 50,0 | 115,0 | 109,0 | 60,0 | 75,0 | 18.296.63.16 | 30336047 |

## CNC precision drill chucks

With centralised coolant outlet
Shank hollow shank taper E according to DIN 69893-5


## Available on request

| HSK-E | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{5}$ | $1{ }_{1}$ max. | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ |  |  |
| 40 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 94,0 | 91,0 | - | - | 18.296.40.08.Z | 30336034 |
| 50 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 98,0 | 95,0 | - | - | 18.296.50.08.Z | 30336036 |
| 63 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | - | - | 99,0 | 96,0 | - | - | 18.296.63.08.Z | 30336044 |
| 50 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 41,5 | 122,0 | 116,0 | 55,0 | 70,0 | 18.296.50.13.Z | 30336039 |
| 63 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 50,0 | 110,0 | 104,0 | 55,0 | 70,0 | 18.296.63.13.Z | 30336046 |
| 50 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 41,5 | 127,0 | 121,0 | 60,0 | 75,0 | 18.296.50.16.Z | 30336042 |
| 63 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 50,0 | 115,0 | 109,0 | 60,0 | 75,0 | 18.296.63.16.Z | 30336048 |

(1) Sealing disc WTE 08 ( $\varnothing .2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 4-8 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA. (2) Sealing disc WTE $08(\varnothing 1.8 \mathrm{~mm})$ included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $\varnothing 2-4 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA.
(1) Sealing disc WTE 13 ( $\varnothing .2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $ø 6-13 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535, Form HA. (2) Sealing disc WTE 13 ( $\varnothing 2.05 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $ø 3-6 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535, Form HA.
(1) Sealing disc WTE 16 ( $\varnothing .2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $ø 6-16 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA. (2) Sealing disc WTE 16 ( $\varnothing 2.05 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 3-6 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535, Form HA.

## CNC precision drill chucks

Without coolant outlet
Shank morse taper according to DIN 228-A (without tang)


Available on request

| MK | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $l_{1}$ max. | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ |  |  |
| MK2 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 76,0 | 73,0 | 42,0 | 36.296.02.08 | 30336113 |
| MK3 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 76,0 | 73,0 | 42,0 | 36.296.03.08 | 30336115 |
| MK2 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 105,0 | 99,0 | 55,0 | 36.296.02.13 | 30336114 |
| MK3 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 105,0 | 99,0 | 55,0 | 36.296.03.13 | 30336116 |
| MK4 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 110,0 | 104,0 | 55,0 | 36.296.04.13 | 30336118 |
| MK5 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 112,0 | 106,0 | 55,0 | 36.296.05.13 | 30336120 |
| MK3 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 110,0 | 104,0 | 60,0 | 36.296.03.16 | 30336117 |
| MK4 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 115,0 | 109,0 | 60,0 | 36.296.04.16 | 30336119 |
| MK5 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 117,0 | 111,0 | 60,0 | 36.296.05.16 | 30336121 |

## CNC precision drill chucks

Without coolant outlet
Shank morse taper according to DIN 228-B (with tang)


Available on request

| MK | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $1{ }_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ |  |  |
| MK2 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 76,0 | 73,0 | 42,0 | 37.296.02.08 | 30336122 |
| MK3 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 76,0 | 73,0 | 42,0 | 37.296.03.08 | 30336125 |
| MK2 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 105,0 | 99,0 | 55,0 | 37.296.02.13 | 30336123 |
| MK3 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 105,0 | 99,0 | 55,0 | 37.296.03.13 | 30336126 |
| MK4 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 110,0 | 104,0 | 55,0 | 37.296.04.13 | 30336128 |
| MK5 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 112,0 | 106,0 | 55,0 | 37.296.05.13 | 30336130 |
| MK3 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 110,0 | 104,0 | 60,0 | 37.296.03.16 | 30336127 |
| MK4 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 115,0 | 109,0 | 60,0 | 37.296.04.16 | 30336129 |
| MK5 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 117,0 | 111,0 | 60,0 | 37.296.05.16 | 30336131 |

## CNC precision drill chucks

With lateral coolant supply through quick coupling
Shank morse taper according to DIN 228-B (with tang)


## Available on request

| MK | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $1{ }_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ |  |  |
| MK3 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 105,0 | 99,0 | 55,0 | 37.296.03.13.Z | 30888211 |
| MK4 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 110,0 | 104,0 | 55,0 | 37.296.04.13.Z | 30888215 |
| MK5 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 112,0 | 106,0 | 55,0 | 37.296.05.13.2 | 30888218 |
| MK3 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 110,0 | 104,0 | 60,0 | 37.296.03.16.Z | 30888222 |
| MK4 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 115,0 | 109,0 | 60,0 | 37.296.04.16.Z | 30888226 |
| MK5 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 117,0 | 111,0 | 60,0 | 37.296.05.16.Z | 30888229 |


| Hose connection of the quick <br> coupling Sd | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\emptyset \emptyset$ | 89.220 .82 | 30889099 |
| $\emptyset 6$ | 89.220 .83 | 30889101 |
| $\emptyset 8$ | 89.220 .84 | 30889103 |
| $\emptyset 10$ | 89.220 .85 | 30889104 |


|  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) Sealing disc ( $\emptyset 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 2-6 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535, Form HA. | 89.213 .76 | 30916451 |
| (2) Sealing disc ( $\emptyset 5 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) available upon request, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 6-13 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535, Form HA. | 89.213 .77 | 30916452 |
| (1) Sealing disc ( $\emptyset 2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 2.5-8 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535, Form HA. | 89.216 .81 | 30916454 |
| (2) Sealing disc ( $\emptyset 7.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) available upon request, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 8-16 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535, Form HA. | 89.216 .82 | 30916459 |

## CNC precision drill chucks

Without coolant outlet
Cylindrical shank according to DIN 1835-B


Available on request

| DIN 1835-B | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $1_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | 13 |  |  |
| $20 \times 50$ | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 62,0 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 40.296.20.08 | 30336132 |
| 25x56 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 55,0 | 52,0 | 42,0 | 40.296.25.08 | 30336135 |
| $32 \times 60$ | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 55,0 | 52,0 | 42,0 | 40.296.32.08 | 30336138 |
| $20 \times 50$ | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 88,0 | 82,0 | 55,0 | 40.296.20.13 | 30336133 |
| 25x56 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 88,0 | 82,0 | 55,0 | 40.296.25.13 | 30336136 |
| $32 \times 60$ | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 88,0 | 82,0 | 55,0 | 40.296.32.13 | 30336139 |
| $40 \times 70$ | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 86,0 | 80,0 | 55,0 | 40.296.40.13 | 30336141 |
| $50 \times 80$ | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 86,0 | 80,0 | 55,0 | 40.296.50.13 | 30336143 |
| 25x56 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 93,0 | 87,0 | 60,0 | 40.296.25.16 | 30336137 |
| $32 \times 60$ | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 93,0 | 87,0 | 60,0 | 40.296.32.16 | 30336140 |
| $40 \times 70$ | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 91,0 | 85,0 | 60,0 | 40.296.40.16 | 30336142 |
| 50x80 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 91,0 | 85,0 | 60,0 | 40.296.50.16 | 30336144 |

## CNC precision drill chucks

With centralised coolant outlet
Cylindrical shank according to DIN 1835-B


Available on request

| DIN 1835-B | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $1{ }_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ |  |  |
| $20 \times 50$ | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 62,0 | 59,0 | 42,0 | 41.296.20.08.Z | 30336145 |
| 25x56 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 55,0 | 52,0 | 42,0 | 41.296.25.08.Z | 30336148 |
| $32 \times 60$ | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 55,0 | 52,0 | 42,0 | 41.296.32.08.Z | 30336154 |
| 20x50 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 88,0 | 82,0 | 55,0 | 41.296.20.13.Z | 30336146 |
| 25x56 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 88,0 | 82,0 | 55,0 | 41.296.25.13.Z | 30336150 |
| $32 \times 60$ | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 88,0 | 82,0 | 55,0 | 41.296.32.13.Z | 30336155 |
| $40 \times 70$ | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 86,0 | 80,0 | 55,0 | 41.296.40.13.Z | 30336158 |
| $50 \times 80$ | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 86,0 | 80,0 | 55,0 | 41.296.50.13.Z | 30336162 |
| 25x56 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 93,0 | 87,0 | 60,0 | 41.296.25.16.Z | 30336152 |
| $32 \times 60$ | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 93,0 | 87,0 | 60,0 | 41.296.32.16.Z | 30336157 |
| $40 \times 70$ | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 91,0 | 85,0 | 60,0 | 41.296.40.16.Z | 30336160 |
| 50x80 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 91,0 | 85,0 | 60,0 | 41.296.50.16.Z | 30336163 |

(1) Sealing disc ( $\varnothing, 2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 4-8$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA .
(2) Sealing disc ( $\varnothing 1.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 2-4$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA.
(1) Sealing disc ( $\varnothing .2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 6-13$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA.
(2) Sealing disc ( $\emptyset .05 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 3-6$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA.
(1) Sealing disc ( $\varnothing .2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 6-16$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA.
(2) Sealing disc ( $\varnothing .05 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 3-6$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA.

## CNC precision drill chucks

With 3 adjustable decentralised ball spray nozzles Cylindrical shank VDI in accordance with ISO 10889-1


Available on request

| DIN ISO 10889-1 | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $1_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | 13 |  |  |
| 16x32 | 0,3-8,0 | 29,0 | 40,0 | 39,8 | 63,0 | 60,0 | 42,0 | 47.296.16.08 | 30336165 |
| $20 \times 40$ | 0,3-8,0 | 29,0 | 40,0 | 39,8 | 63,0 | 60,0 | 42,0 | 47.296.20.08 | 30336166 |
| $25 \times 48$ | 0,3-8,0 | 29,0 | 40,0 | 39,8 | 63,0 | 60,0 | 42,0 | 47.296.25.08 | 30336168 |
| $30 \times 55$ | 0,3-8,0 | 29,0 | 40,0 | 39,8 | 63,0 | 60,0 | 42,0 | 47.296.30.08 | 30336171 |
| $40 \times 63$ | 0,3-8,0 | 29,0 | 40,0 | 39,8 | 68,0 | 65,0 | 42,0 | 47.296.40.08 | 30336174 |
| 20x40 | 0,5-13,0 | 43,0 | 57,0 | 56,0 | 88,0 | 82,0 | 55,0 | 47.296.20.13 | 30336167 |
| $25 \times 48$ | 0,5-13,0 | 43,0 | 57,0 | 56,0 | 88,0 | 82,0 | 55,0 | 47.296.25.13 | 30336169 |
| 30x55 | 0,5-13,0 | 43,0 | 57,0 | 56,0 | 88,0 | 82,0 | 55,0 | 47.296.30.13 | 30336172 |
| $40 \times 63$ | 0,5-13,0 | 43,0 | 57,0 | 56,0 | 91,0 | 85,0 | 55,0 | 47.296.40.13 | 30336175 |
| 50x78 | 0,5-13,0 | 43,0 | 57,0 | 56,0 | 91,0 | 85,0 | 55,0 | 47.296.50.13 | 30336177 |
| $30 \times 55$ | 2,5-16,0 | 44,0 | 57,0 | 56,0 | 93,0 | 82,0 | 55,0 | 47.296.30.16 | 30336173 |
| $40 \times 63$ | 2,5-16,0 | 44,0 | 57,0 | 56,0 | 96,0 | 85,0 | 55,0 | 47.296.40.16 | 30336176 |
| 50x78 | 2,5-16,0 | 44,0 | 57,0 | 56,0 | 96,0 | 85,0 | 55,0 | 47.296.50.16 | 30336178 |
| 60x94 | 2,5-16,0 | 44,0 | 57,0 | 56,0 | 104,0 | 93,0 | 55,0 | 47.296.60.16 | 30336179 |

# CNC precision drill chucks 

With centralised coolant outlet
Cylindrical shank VDI in accordance with ISO 10889-1


Available on request

| DIN ISO 10889-1 | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{l}_{1 \text { max. }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ |  |  |
| 16x32 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 71,0 | 68,0 | 42,0 | 48.296.16.08 | 30336180 |
| 20x40 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 71,0 | 68,0 | 42,0 | 48.296.20.08 | 30336181 |
| $25 \times 48$ | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 71,0 | 68,0 | 42,0 | 48.296.25.08 | 30336185 |
| $30 \times 55$ | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 71,0 | 68,0 | 42,0 | 48.296.30.08 | 30336187 |
| $40 \times 63$ | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 71,0 | 68,0 | 42,0 | 48.296.40.08 | 30336194 |
| 20x40 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 96,0 | 90,0 | 50,0 | 48.296.20.13 | 30336183 |
| $25 \times 48$ | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 96,0 | 90,0 | 50,0 | 48.296.25.13 | 30336186 |
| 30x55 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 96,0 | 90,0 | 50,0 | 48.296.30.13 | 30336189 |
| 40x63 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 96,0 | 90,0 | 50,0 | 48.296.40.13 | 30336195 |
| $50 \times 78$ | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 96,0 | 90,0 | 50,0 | 48.296.50.13 | 30336201 |
| $30 \times 55$ | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 101,0 | 95,0 | 60,0 | 48.296.30.16 | 30336192 |
| 40x63 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 101,0 | 95,0 | 60,0 | 48.296.40.16 | 30336198 |
| 50x78 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 101,0 | 95,0 | 60,0 | 48.296.50.16 | 30336202 |
| 60x94 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 101,0 | 95,0 | 60,0 | 48.296.60.16 | 30336203 |

(1) Sealing disc ( $\varnothing, 2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 4-8$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA. (2) Sealing disc ( $\varnothing 1.8 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 2-4$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA.
(1) Sealing disc ( $\varnothing .2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 6-13$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA. (2) Sealing disc ( $\varnothing 2.05 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 3-6$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA.
(1) Sealing disc ( $\varnothing .2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 6-16$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA.
(2) Sealing disc ( $\varnothing .05 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 3-6$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA.

## CNC precision drill chucks

Without coolant outlet
Shank PSC according to ISO 26623-1


Available on request

| PSC | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $l_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ |  |  |
| 32 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 76,0 | 73,0 | 42,0 | 67.296.32.08 | 30591623 |
| 32 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 103,0 | 96,0 | 55,0 | 67.296.32.13 | 30591627 |
| 40 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 77,0 | 74,0 | 42,0 | 67.296.40.08 | 30591631 |
| 40 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 105,0 | 98,0 | 55,0 | 67.296.40.13 | 30591633 |
| 50 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 79,0 | 76,0 | 42,0 | 67.296.50.08 | 30591635 |
| 50 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 105,0 | 97,0 | 55,0 | 67.296.50.13 | 30591636 |
| 63 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 94,0 | 91,0 | 42,0 | 67.296.63.08 | 30336230 |
| 63 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 118,0 | 112,0 | 55,0 | 67.296.63.13 | 30336232 |
| 63 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 123,0 | 117,0 | 60,0 | 67.296.63.16 | 30336234 |
| 80 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 112,0 | 106,0 | 55,0 | 67.296.80.13 | 30591638 |
| 80 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 115,0 | 111,0 | 60,0 | 67.296.80.16 | 30591639 |

## CNC precision drill chucks

With centralised coolant outlet
Shank PSC according to ISO 26623-1


## Available on request

| PSC | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $l_{1}$ max. | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ |  |  |
| 32 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 76,0 | 73,0 | 42,0 | 67.296.32.08.Z | 30591641 |
| 32 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 103,0 | 96,0 | 55,0 | 67.296.32.13.Z | 30591645 |
| 40 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 77,0 | 74,0 | 42,0 | 67.296.40.08.Z | 30591647 |
| 40 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 105,0 | 98,0 | 55,0 | 67.296.40.13.Z | 30591650 |
| 50 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 79,0 | 76,0 | 42,0 | 67.296.50.08.Z | 30591669 |
| 50 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 105,0 | 97,0 | 55,0 | 67.296.50.13.Z | 30591670 |
| 63 | 0,3-8,0 | 23,0 | 36,0 | 35,8 | 94,0 | 91,0 | 42,0 | 67.296.63.08.Z | 30336231 |
| 63 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 118,0 | 112,0 | 55,0 | 67.296.63.13.Z | 30336233 |
| 63 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 123,0 | 117,0 | 60,0 | 67.296.63.16.Z | 30336235 |
| 80 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | 49,8 | 112,0 | 106,0 | 55,0 | 67.296.80.13.Z | 30591673 |
| 80 | 2,5-16,0 | 36,0 | 57,0 | 49,8 | 115,0 | 111,0 | 60,0 | 67.296.80.16.Z | 30591674 |

(1) Sealing disc WTE 08 ( $\varnothing .2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $\emptyset 4-8 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA.
(2) Sealing disc WTE $08(\emptyset 1.8 \mathrm{~mm})$ included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $\varnothing 2-4 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA.
(1) Sealing disc WTE 13 ( $\varnothing .2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $ø 6-13 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535, Form HA. (2) Sealing disc WTE 13 ( $\varnothing 2.05 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $ø 3-6 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535, Form HA.
(1) Sealing disc WTE 16 ( $\varnothing .2 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) installed in drill chuck head, for cooling channel drills $ø 6-16 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA. (2) Sealing disc WTE 16 ( $\varnothing 2.05 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) included in scope of delivery, for cooling channel drills $ø 3-6 \mathrm{~mm}$ with straight shank according to DIN 6535 , Form HA.

## Standard NC drill chucks

Without coolant outlet
Shank SK according to DIN 2080 Form A


Available on request

| SK/ISO | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $I_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ |  |  |
| 40 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | - | 84,0 | 78,0 | 47,5 | 10.297.40.13 | 30342426 |
| 40 | 2,5-16,0 | 39,5 | 57,0 | 50,0 | 86,0 | 78,0 | 47,0 | 10.297.40.16 | 30342427 |

## Standard NC drill chucks

Without coolant outlet
Shank SK according to ISO 7388-1 Form AD


Available on request

| SK/ISO | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | 11 max. | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ |  |  |
| 40 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | - | 100,0 | 94,0 | 47,5 | 11.297.40.13 | 30342428 |
| 40 | 2,5-16,0 | 39,5 | 57,0 | 50,0 | 102,0 | 94,0 | 47,0 | 11.297.40.16 | 30342429 |

## Standard NC drill chucks

Without coolant outlet
Shank BT according to ISO 7388-2 Form JD (JIS B 6339)


Available on request

| BT | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ | $1{ }_{1}$ max. | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | 13 |  |  |
| 40 | 0,5-13,0 | 35,0 | 50,0 | - | 100,0 | 94,0 | 47,5 | 20.297.40.13 | 30342430 |
| 40 | 2,5-16,0 | 39,5 | 57,0 | 50,0 | 102,0 | 94,0 | 47,0 | 20.297.40.16 | 30342431 |

## MICRO universal chucks

With centralised coolant outlet
HSK-A (hollow shank taper form A) shank according to DIN 69893-1


Preferred series available from stock

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $1_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | 13 |  |  |
| 32 | 0,2-3,4 | 12,5 | 19,0 | 49,0 | 46,0 | 25,0 | 16.236.32.03.Z | 30439728 |
| 32 | 0,2-6,4 | 16,0 | 25,0 | 58,0 | 54,0 | 33,0 | 16.266.32.06.Z | 30564811 |
| 40 | 0,2-3,4 | 12,5 | 19,0 | 49,0 | 46,0 | 25,0 | 16.236.40.03.2 | 30439736 |
| 40 | 0,2-6,4 | 16,0 | 25,0 | 58,0 | 54,0 | 33,0 | 16.266.40.06.Z | 30564819 |
| 50 | 0,2-3,4 | 12,5 | 19,0 | 55,0 | 52,0 | 25,0 | 16.236.50.03.Z | 30439739 |
| 50 | 0,2-6,4 | 16,0 | 25,0 | 65,0 | 61,0 | 33,0 | 16.266.50.06.Z | 30564823 |

Available on request

| 63 | $0,2-3,4$ | 12,5 | 19,0 | 55,0 | 52,0 | 25,0 | 16.236 .63 .03 .2 | 30633696 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## MICRO universal chucks

With centralised coolant outlet
Shank hollow shank taper E according to DIN 69893-5


Available on request

| HSK-E | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $1_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | 13 |  |  |
| 25 | 0,2-3,4 | 12,5 | 19,0 | 40,0 | 37,0 | 25,0 | 18.236.25.03.Z | 30439663 |
| 25 | 0,2-6,4 | 16,0 | 25,0 | 64,0 | 60,0 | 33,0 | 18.266.25.06.Z | 30564833 |
| 32 | 0,2-3,4 | 12,5 | 19,0 | 49,0 | 46,0 | 25,0 | 18.236.32.03.Z | 30439686 |
| 32 | 0,2-6,4 | 16,0 | 25,0 | 58,0 | 54,0 | 33,0 | 18.266.32.06.Z | 30564839 |
| 40 | 0,2-3,4 | 12,5 | 19,0 | 49,0 | 46,0 | 25,0 | 18.236.40.03.Z | 30439722 |
| 40 | 0,2-6,4 | 16,0 | 25,0 | 58,0 | 54,0 | 33,0 | 18.266.40.06.Z | 30564844 |
| 50 | 0,2-3,4 | 12,5 | 19,0 | 55,0 | 52,0 | 25,0 | 18.236.50.03.Z | 30564786 |

## MICRO universal chucks

With centralised coolant outlet
Shank SK according to ISO 7388-1 Form AD


Preferred series available from stock

| Steep taper | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ |  |  |
| 30 | 0,2-3,4 | 12,5 | 19,0 | 48,0 | 45,0 | 25,0 | 15.236.30.03.Z | 30439744 |
| 30 | 0,2-6,4 | 16,0 | 25,0 | 59,0 | 55,0 | 33,0 | 15.266.30.06.Z | 30564796 |

## MICRO universal chucks

With centralised coolant outlet
Shank BT according to ISO 7388-2 Form JD (JIS B 6339)


Preferred series available from stock

| BT | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{l}_{1 \text { max }}$. | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ |  |  |
| 30 | 0,2-3,4 | 12,5 | 19,0 | 51,0 | 48,0 | 25,0 | 22.236.30.03.Z | 30439751 |
| 30 | 0,2-6,4 | 16,0 | 25,0 | 62,0 | 58,0 | 33,0 | 22.266.30.06.Z | 30564869 |

## MICRO universal chucks

With centralised coolant outlet
With cylindrical shank h6 according to technical details


Preferred series available from stock

| Cylindrical shank mounting diameter D | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | 1 | $l_{1 \text { max }}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{3}$ |  |  |
| 10 | 0,2-3,4 | 12,5 | 19,0 | 40,0 | 73,0 | 70,0 | 25,0 | 40.257.10.03.2 | 30500299 |
| 10 | 0,2-3,4 | 12,5 | 19,0 | 70,0 | 103,0 | 100,0 | 25,0 | 40.257.10.03.Z/100 | 30500301 |
| 10 | 0,2-3,4 | 12,5 | 19,0 | 130,0 | 163,0 | 160,0 | 25,0 | 40.257.10.03.2/160 | 30500302 |
| 16 | 0,2-3,4 | 12,5 | 19,0 | 50,0 | 83,0 | 80,0 | 25,0 | 40.257.16.03.Z | 30439821 |
| 16 | 0,2-3,4 | 12,5 | 19,0 | 70,0 | 130,0 | 100,0 | 25,0 | 40.257.16.03.Z/100 | 30439832 |
| 16 | 0,2-3,4 | 12,5 | 19,0 | 130,0 | 163,0 | 160,0 | 25,0 | 40.257.16.03.Z/160 | 30439837 |
| 20 | 0,2-3,4 | 12,5 | 19,0 | 80,0 | 83,0 | 80,0 | 25,0 | 40.257.20.03.2 | 30439755 |
| 20 | 0,2-3,4 | 12,5 | 19,0 | 100,0 | 103,0 | 100,0 | 25,0 | 40.257.20.03.2/100 | 30439758 |
| 20 | 0,2-3,4 | 12,5 | 19,0 | 160,0 | 163,0 | 160,0 | 25,0 | 40.257.20.03.Z/160 | 30439763 |
| 20 | 0,2-6,4 | 16,0 | 25,0 | 60,0 | 104,0 | 100,0 | 33,0 | 40.257.20.06.Z/100 | 30564907 |
| 20 | 0,2-6,4 | 16,0 | 25,0 | 110,0 | 154,0 | 150,0 | 33,0 | 40.257.20.06.Z/150 | 30565004 |
| 20 | 0,2-6,4 | 16,0 | 25,0 | 160,0 | 204,0 | 200,0 | 33,0 | 40.257.20.06.Z/200 | 30565008 |

Available on request

| Nominal size Shank | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Clamping range $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{1}$ | 1 |  |  |
| 16 | 0,2-6,4 | 25,0 | 16,0 | 100,0 | 104,0 | 60,0 | 40.257.16.06.Z | 30564901 |
| 16 | 0,2-6,4 | 25,0 | 16,0 | 150,0 | 154,0 | 110,0 | 40.257.16.06.Z/150 | 30564903 |
| 16 | 0,2-6,4 | 25,0 | 16,0 | 200,0 | 204,0 | 160,0 | 40.257.16.06.Z/200 | 30564905 |
| 20 | 0,2-6,4 | 25,0 | 20,0 | 100,0 | 104,0 | 60,0 | 40.257.20.06.Z | 30564907 |
| 20 | 0,2-6,4 | 25,0 | 20,0 | 150,0 | 154,0 | 110,0 | 40.257.20.06.Z/150 | 30565004 |
| 20 | 0,2-6,4 | 25,0 | 20,0 | 200,0 | 204,0 | 160,0 | 40.257.20.06.Z/200 | 30565008 |




# MILLING CUTTER ARBOR 

Standard and vibration dampened design


## MILLING CUTTER ARBOR

Milling cutter arbor

## VIBRATION DAMPENING

## Significantly better surfaces

Vibrations often occur during machining. They cause the system to become dynamically unstable. This can result in unacceptable surface finish, insufficient accuracy, high levels of machining noise, shortened tool life, and broken tools and cutting edges in extreme cases.

To minimise these vibrations and their consequences, WTE has developed an innovative system for vibration dampening in the tool shank. In particular, tools for boring and milling with very long projections tend to vibrate due to the insufficient dynamic rigidity of the overall system. When designing the new system, the developers took into account all the factors resulting from the interaction between the machine tool, the tool and its clamp, and the part. The result: a vi-
bration dampening system that is calibrated to the rigidity of all common machine types. It can be used for the machining of a range of workpiece materials with various different tools.

The self-contained system made of auxiliary mass and several steel spring packages counteracts and minimises the displacement of the tool body. Compared to tools without an absorber system, the vibration amplitudes can be up to 1,000 times lower. As such, a smooth, stable run is achieved even with long projections. This allows higher cutting speeds to be used and the material removal rate to be significantly increased. In addition, considerably better surface finishes are achieved thanks to the vibration dampening.

## AT A GLANCE <br> - System for vibration dampening in tools with long projections directly in the tool shank <br> - Adapted to the rigidity of all common machine types <br> - Available with internal coolant supply for the clamping diameters 16, 22 and 27 mm with a length of 200 and 300 mm for the SK40, SK50, HSK-A63 and HSK-A100 connections

## ADVANTAGES

- Smooth, stable running despite long projections
- Higher cutting speeds, higher material removal rate
- Better surface qualities



## Tool features in detail

1 Internal coolant supply channels

- Optimum coolant supply

2 Standardised connection according to DIN 69882-3

- Suitable for standard milling cutters with cross slot

3 Hard turned surface

- Improved corrosion resistance

4 Cylindrical contour

- Optimum accessibility




## Vibration dampening in the milling

 cutter arbor- Smooth, stable running despite long projections
- Protection of spindle and machine with lower energy consumption than with an undamped system
- Noise is minimised in the machining process



## Internal coolant supply

- Internal cooling enables higher cutting speeds with better material removal rates
- Less blade chipping
- Optimal cooling of the cutting edge also makes deep machining positions possible



## Better surface qualities thanks to vibration dampening

- Significantly improved surface with identical cutting data compared to undamped systems
- Optimum chip breaking, surfaces are not scratched


## Milling cutter arbor

Mechanical tool clamping, for milling cutters with cross slot according to DIN 69882-3
HSK-A (hollow shank taper form A) shank according to DIN 69893-1


Vibration dampened design I Preferred series available from stock

| HSK-A | Dimensions |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ |  |  |
| 63 | 16,0 | 38,0 | 200,0 | 17,0 | 16.276.63.16.Z/200 | 30905966 |
| 63 | 16,0 | 38,0 | 300,0 | 17,0 | 16.276.63.16.Z/300 | 30906060 |
| 63 | 22,0 | 48,0 | 200,0 | 19,0 | 16.276.63.22.Z/200 | 30905970 |
| 63 | 22,0 | 48,0 | 300,0 | 19,0 | 16.276.63.22.Z/300 | 30905972 |
| 100 | 16,0 | 38,0 | 200,0 | 17,0 | 16.276.100.16.Z/200 | 30905975 |
| 100 | 16,0 | 38,0 | 300,0 | 17,0 | 16.276.100.16.Z/300 | 30905984 |
| 100 | 22,0 | 48,0 | 200,0 | 19,0 | 16.276.100.22.Z/200 | 30905979 |
| 100 | 22,0 | 48,0 | 300,0 | 19,0 | 16.276.100.22.Z/300 | 30906175 |
| 100 | 27,0 | 58,0 | 200,0 | 21,0 | 16.276.100.27.Z/200 | 30905981 |
| 100 | 27,0 | 58,0 | 300,0 | 21,0 | 16.276.100.27.Z/300 | 30905986 |

Technical data of the milling cutter arbor with hollow shank taper connection

| Order no. | Max. operating speed [rpm] | Recommended weight for milling cutter [kg] | Total mass [kg] | Moment of tilt with milling cutter nominal weight [ Nm ] | Permissible transferable torque [ Nm ] | Max. cutting force [ N ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30905966 | 8.000 | 0,2 ( $\pm 0,1)$ | 2,3 | 1,89 | 200 | 1.300 |
| 30906060 | 5.000 | 0,2 ( $\pm 0,1)$ | 3,2 | 4,22 | 200 | 900 |
| 30905970 | 8.000 | 0,6 ( $\pm 0,15$ ) | 3,5 | 4,08 | 270 | 1.300 |
| 30905972 | 5.500 | 0,6 ( $\pm 0,15$ ) | 4,9 | 8,32 | 270 | 900 |
| 30905975 | 8.000 | 0,2 ( $\pm 0,1)$ | 3,6 | 1,57 | 200 | 3.400 |
| 30905984 | 5.800 | 0,2 ( $\pm 0,1)$ | 4,5 | 3,95 | 200 | 2.400 |
| 30905979 | 8.000 | 0,6 ( $\pm 0,15$ ) | 4,7 | 3,65 | 270 | 3.400 |
| 30906175 | 6.000 | 0,6 ( $\pm 0,15$ ) | 6,0 | 7,61 | 270 | 2.400 |
| 30905981 | 8.000 | 0,9 ( $\pm 0,2)$ | 5,8 | 5,23 | 500 | 3.400 |
| 30905986 | 6.000 | 0,9 $( \pm 0,2)$ | 8,0 | 11,37 | 500 | 2.400 |

## Milling cutter arbor

Mechanical tool clamping, for milling cutters with cross slot according to DIN 69882-3
SK shank according to ISO 7388-1 Form AD/AF


Vibration dampened design I Preferred series available from stock

| Steep taper | Dimensions |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $l_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ |  |  |
| 40 | 16,0 | 38,0 | 200,0 | 17,0 | 15.276.40.16.Z/200 | 30905993 |
| 40 | 16,0 | 38,0 | 300,0 | 17,0 | 15.276.40.16.Z/300 | 30905996 |
| 40 | 22,0 | 48,0 | 200,0 | 19,0 | 15.276.40.22.2/200 | 30905995 |
| 40 | 22,0 | 48,0 | 300,0 | 19,0 | 15.276.40.22.2/300 | 30977074 |
| 50 | 16,0 | 38,0 | 200,0 | 17,0 | 15.276.50.16.Z/200 | 30905997 |
| 50 | 16,0 | 38,0 | 300,0 | 17,0 | 15.276.50.16.Z/300 | 30906000 |
| 50 | 22,0 | 48,0 | 200,0 | 19,0 | 15.276.50.22.Z/200 | 30905998 |
| 50 | 22,0 | 48,0 | 300,0 | 19,0 | 15.276.50.22.Z/300 | 30906003 |
| 50 | 27,0 | 58,0 | 200,0 | 21,0 | 15.276.50.27.Z/200 | 30905999 |
| 50 | 27,0 | 58,0 | 300,0 | 21,0 | 15.276.50.27.Z/300 | 30906007 |

Technical data of the milling cutter arbor with steep taper connection

| Order no. | Max. operating speed [rpm] | Recommended weight for milling cutter [kg] | Total mass [kg] | Moment of tilt with milling cutter nominal weight [ Nm ] | Permissible transferable torque [ Nm ] | Max. cutting force [ N ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30905993 | 8.000 | $0,2( \pm 0,1)$ | 2,5 | 1,90 | 200 | 650 |
| 30905996 | 4.500 | 0,2 ( $\pm 0,1)$ | 3,4 | 4,32 | 200 | 450 |
| 30905995 | 5.500 | 0,6 ( $\pm 0,15$ ) | 3,7 | 4,19 | 270 | 650 |
| 30977074 | 3.500 | 0,6 ( $\pm 0,15$ ) | 5,1 | 8,85 | 270 | 450 |
| 30905997 | 8.000 | $0,2( \pm 0,1)$ | 4,2 | 1,22 | 200 | 1.700 |
| 30906000 | 6.000 | 0,2 ( $\pm 0,1)$ | 5,1 | 3,67 | 200 | 1.200 |
| 30905998 | 8.000 | 0,6 ( $\pm 0,15$ ) | 5,3 | 3,34 | 270 | 1.700 |
| 30906003 | 5.500 | 0,6 ( $\pm 0,15$ ) | 6,9 | 7,87 | 270 | 1.200 |
| 30905999 | 8.000 | 0,9 $( \pm 0,2)$ | 6,6 | 5,13 | 500 | 1.700 |
| 30906007 | 5.000 | 0,9 ( $\pm 0,2)$ | 8,8 | 11,59 | 500 | 1.200 |

## Spare parts for milling cutter arbors



For milling cutter arbors with enlarged face connection diameter according to DIN 69882-3

| Connection hollow shank taper-A | For arbor diameter $d_{1}$ | (1) Milling cutter clamping screw according to DIN 6367 |  | (2) Key block (2x) |  | (3) Cylinder screw according to ISO 4762(2x) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Size | Order no. | Size | Order no. | Size | Order no. |
| 63 | 16 | M12 | 10005164 | $12 \times 10 \times 20$ | 30924965 | M4x12-12.9 | 10003584 |
| 63 | 22 | M10 | 10006016 | 10x7x17.5 | 30924964 | M3x8-12.9 | 10003570 |
| 100 | 16 | M12 | 10005164 | $12 \times 10 \times 20$ | 30924965 | M4x12-12.9 | 10003584 |
| 100 | 22 | M10 | 10006016 | $10 \times 7 \times 17.5$ | 30924964 | M3x8-12.9 | 10003570 |
| 100 | 27 | M8 | 10007286 | $8 \times 7 \times 16$ | 30924963 | M3x8-12.9 | 10003570 |

For milling cutter arbors with enlarged face connection diameter according to DIN 69882-3

| Connection SK | For arbor diameter $d_{1}$ | (1) Milling cutter clamping screw according to DIN 6367 |  | (2) Key block (2x) |  | (3) Cylinder screw according to ISO 4762(2x) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Size | Order no. | Size | Order no. | Size | Order no. |
| 40 | 16 | M12 | 10005164 | 12x10x20 | 30924965 | M4x12-12.9 | 10003584 |
| 40 | 22 | M10 | 10006016 | $10 \times 7 \times 17.5$ | 30924964 | M3x8-12.9 | 10003570 |
| 50 | 16 | M12 | 10005164 | $12 \times 10 \times 20$ | 30924965 | M4x12-12.9 | 10003584 |
| 50 | 22 | M10 | 10006016 | $10 \times 7 \times 17.5$ | 30924964 | M3x8-12.9 | 10003570 |
| 50 | 27 | M8 | 10007286 | $8 \times 7 \times 16$ | 30924963 | M3x8-12.9 | 10003570 |



## EXTENSIONS AND ADAPTERS




## EXTENSIONS AND ADAPTERS

## Introduction

$\qquad$
Extensions

Hydraulic extensions
$\qquad$
Adapters
Hollow shank taper adapters $\quad 128$
Steep taper adapters $\quad 129$

## PRODUCT OVERVIEW

## Extensions and adapters

To enable further projection lengths, WTE offers hydraulic extensions and shrink-fit extensions in various designs and diameters. In this way, standard tools can be flexibly extended.

WTE offers adapters for use in the machine spindle for mounting KS flange adapters, shrink chucks, hydraulic chucks, chucks for cylindrical shanks or tools with a module shank for HSK I SK I BT connections.

[^4]

## Shrink-fit extensions

- With axial tool length adjustment from clamping diameter $d_{1}=6 \mathrm{~mm}$ $-d_{1}=12|16| 20|25| 32$


Adapter


## HSK adapter

- Hollow shank taper-A40 | 50 | 63 | 80 | 100


## Steep taper adapters

- For use in the machine spindle
- For connecting chucks or tools with module connection
- SK30|40|50-BT30|40|50


## Hydraulic extension

As flexible adaption


Preferred series available from stock

| Cylindrical shank mounting diameter D | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | 13 | $I_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 20 | 12,0 | 22,0 | 25,0 | 150,0 | 46,0 | 10,0 | 100,0 | M10x1 | 40.557.20.12.2/150 | 30479021 |
| 20 | 20,0 | 30,0 | 31,5 | 150,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 100,0 | M16x1 | 40.557.20.20.2/150 | 30479022 |
| 32 | 20,0 | 30,0 | 31,5 | 150,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 90,0 | M16x1 | 40.557.32.20.Z/150 | 30479024 |
| 32 | 20,0 | 30,0 | 31,5 | 200,0 | 51,0 | 10,0 | 90,0 | M16x1 | 40.557.32.20.Z/200 | 30479025 |

## Shrink-fit extension

As flexible adaption, including length adjustment screw from $ø 6 \mathrm{~mm}$ Individual shortening of the shank possible according to customer requirements


Preferred series available from stock

| Cylindrical shank mounting diameter D | Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | G | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | 14 |  |  |  |
| 12* | 3,0 | 8,0 | 11,6 | 150,0 | 9,0 | - | 12,0 | - | 40.357.12.03.2/150 | 30344729 |
| $12^{*}$ | 4,0 | 8,0 | 11,6 | 150,0 | 12,0 | - | 16,0 | - | 40.357.12.04.Z/150 | 30344730 |
| 12* | 5,0 | 10,0 | 11,6 | 150,0 | 15,0 | - | 20,0 | - | 40.357.12.05.2/150 | 30344731 |
| 12 | 6,0 | 10,0 | 11,6 | 150,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 26,0 | M5 | 40.357.12.06.Z/150 | 30344732 |
| $16^{*}$ | 3,0 | 10,0 | 15,6 | 150,0 | 9,0 | - | 12,0 | - | 40.357.16.03.2/150 | 30344733 |
| $16^{*}$ | 4,0 | 10,0 | 15,6 | 150,0 | 12,0 | - | 16,0 | - | 40.357.16.04.2/150 | 30344734 |
| $16^{*}$ | 5,0 | 10,0 | 15,6 | 150,0 | 15,0 | - | 20,0 | - | 40.357.16.05.Z/150 | 30344735 |
| 16 | 6,0 | 10,0 | 15,6 | 150,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 26,0 | M5 | 40.357.16.06.2/150 | 30344736 |
| 16 | 8,0 | 12,0 | 15,6 | 150,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 26,0 | M6 | 40.357.16.08.2/150 | 30344737 |
| 20* | 3,0 | 10,0 | 19,6 | 150,0 | 9,0 | - | 12,0 | - | 40.357.20.03.2/150 | 30344738 |
| 20* | 4,0 | 10,0 | 19,6 | 150,0 | 12,0 | - | 16,0 | - | 40.357.20.04.2/150 | 30344739 |
| $20^{*}$ | 5,0 | 10,0 | 19,6 | 150,0 | 15,0 | - | 20,0 | - | 40.357.20.05.2/150 | 30344740 |
| 20 | 6,0 | 10,0 | 19,6 | 150,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 26,0 | M5 | 40.357.20.06.2/150 | 30344741 |
| 20 | 8,0 | 12,0 | 19,6 | 150,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 26,0 | M6 | 40.357.20.08.2/150 | 30344742 |
| 20 | 10,0 | 14,0 | 19,6 | 150,0 | 42,0 | 10,0 | 32,0 | M8x1 | 40.357.20.10.2/150 | 30344743 |
| 20 | 12,0 | 16,0 | 19,6 | 150,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 37,0 | M10x1 | 40.357.20.12.2/150 | 30344744 |
| 25 | 6,0 | 20,0 | 24,6 | 150,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 26,0 | M5 | 40.357.25.06.2/150 | 30344748 |
| 25 | 8,0 | 20,0 | 24,6 | 150,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 26,0 | M6 | 40.357.25.08.2/150 | 30344749 |
| 25 | 10,0 | 20,0 | 24,6 | 150,0 | 42,0 | 10,0 | 32,0 | M8x1 | 40.357.25.10.2/150 | 30344750 |
| 25 | 12,0 | 20,0 | 24,6 | 150,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 37,0 | M10x1 | 40.357.25.12.7/150 | 30344751 |
| 25 | 14,0 | 20,0 | 24,6 | 150,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 37,0 | M10x1 | 40.357.25.14.7/150 | 30344752 |
| 25 | 16,0 | 22,0 | 24,6 | 150,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | M10x1 | 40.357.25.16.Z/150 | 30344753 |
| 32 | 6,0 | 20,0 | 29,0 | 150,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 26,0 | M5 | 40.357.32.06.2/150 | 30344754 |
| 32 | 8,0 | 20,0 | 29,0 | 150,0 | 36,0 | 10,0 | 26,0 | M6 | 40.357.32.08.2/150 | 30344755 |
| 32 | 10,0 | 24,0 | 31,6 | 150,0 | 42,0 | 10,0 | 32,0 | M8x1 | 40.357.32.10.2/150 | 30344756 |
| 32 | 12,0 | 24,0 | 31,6 | 150,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 37,0 | M10x1 | 40.357.32.12.2/150 | 30344757 |
| 32 | 14,0 | 27,0 | 31,6 | 150,0 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 37,0 | M10x1 | 40.357.32.14.2/150 | 30344758 |
| 32 | 16,0 | 27,0 | 31,6 | 150,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | M10x1 | 40.357.32.16.2/150 | 30344759 |
| 32 | 18,0 | 27,0 | 31,6 | 150,0 | 50,0 | 10,0 | 40,0 | M10x1 | 40.357.32.18.Z/150 | 30337832 |
| 32 | 20,0 | 27,0 | 31,6 | 150,0 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 42,0 | M10x1 | 40.357.32.20.Z/150 | 30337833 |

[^5]
## Modular hollow shank taper-A adapters

HSK-A (hollow shank taper form A) shank according to DIN 69893-1


| HSK-A | Module diameter D | Dimensions |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $I_{1}$ | G | $\mathrm{G}_{1}$ |  |  |
| 40 | 60,0 | 60,0 | M5 | M8x1 | 16.150.40.60.Z/60 | 30615827 |
| 50 | 60,0 | 60,0 | M5 | M8x1 | 16.150.50.60.Z/60 | 30584456 |
| 50 | 70,0 | 60,0 | M6 | M8x1 | 16.150.50.70.Z/60 | 30584465 |
| 50 | 80,0 | 60,0 | M6 | M8x1 | 16.150.50.80.Z/60 | 30584469 |
| 63 | 60,0 | 60,0 | M5 | M8x1 | 16.150.63.60.Z/60 | 30584473 |
| 63 | 70,0 | 60,0 | M6 | M8x1 | 16.150.63.70.Z/60 | 30584477 |
| 63 | 80,0 | 60,0 | M6 | M8x1 | 16.150.63.80.Z/60 | 30584478 |
| 63 | 100,0 | 65,0 | M8 | M10x1 | 16.150.63.100.Z/65 | 30584481 |
| 63 | 117,0 | 65,0 | M8 | M10x1 | 16.150.63.117.Z/65 | 30584482 |
| 80 | 60,0 | 50,0 | M5 | M8x1 | 16.150.80.60.Z/50 | 30584487 |
| 80 | 70,0 | 60,0 | M6 | M8x1 | 16.150.80.70.Z/60 | 30584489 |
| 80 | 80,0 | 60,0 | M6 | M8x1 | 16.150.80.80.Z/60 | 30584490 |
| 80 | 100,0 | 65,0 | M8 | M10x1 | 16.150.80.100.Z/65 | 30584491 |
| 80 | 117,0 | 65,0 | M8 | M10x1 | 16.150.80.117.Z/65 | 30584492 |
| 80 | 140,0 | 75,0 | M10 | M10x1 | 16.150.80.140.2/75 | 30584493 |
| 100 | 60,0 | 55,0 | M5 | M8x1 | 16.150.100.60.Z/55 | 30584495 |
| 100 | 70,0 | 55,0 | M6 | M8x1 | 16.150.100.70.Z/55 | 30584497 |
| 100 | 80,0 | 55,0 | M6 | M8x1 | 16.150.100.80.Z/55 | 30584498 |
| 100 | 100,0 | 65,0 | M8 | M10x1 | 16.150.100.100.Z/65 | 30584499 |
| 100 | 117,0 | 65,0 | M8 | M10x1 | 16.150.100.117.Z/65 | 30584500 |
| 100 | 140,0 | 75,0 | M10 | M10x1 | 16.150.100.140.Z/75 | 30584502 |

## Spare parts

| For module diameter D | Quantity required | (1) Threaded pin |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Size |  | Order no. |
| 60-80 | 4 | M8x1x16 |  | 10075355 |
| 100-140 | 4 | M10x1x20 | K2865-34 | 10075099 |



## Modular steep taper adapter SK

SK shank according to ISO 7388-1 Form AD/AF


| Steep taper | Module diameter D | Dimensions |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $I_{1}$ | G | $\mathrm{G}_{1}$ |  |  |
| 30* | 60,0 | 50,0 | M5 | M8x1 | 15.150.30.AD.60.Z/50 | 30584676 |
| $30^{*}$ | 60,0 | 50,0 | M5 | M8x1 | 15.150.30.B.60.Z/50 | 30584681 |
| $30^{*}$ | 70,0 | 50,0 | M6 | M8x1 | 15.150.30.AD.70.Z/50 | 30584682 |
| 30* | 70,0 | 50,0 | M6 | M8x1 | 15.150.30.B.70.Z/50 | 30584683 |
| 40 | 60,0 | 50,0 | M5 | M8x1 | 15.150.40.60.Z/50 | 30584684 |
| 40 | 70,0 | 50,0 | M6 | M8x1 | 15.150.40.70.Z/50 | 30584685 |
| 40 | 80,0 | 55,0 | M6 | M8x1 | 15.150.40.80.Z/55 | 30584686 |
| 40 | 100,0 | 60,0 | M8 | M10x1 | 15.150.40.100.Z/60 | 30584689 |
| 50 | 60,0 | 50,0 | M5 | M8x1 | 15.150.50.60.Z/50 | 30584700 |
| 50 | 70,0 | 50,0 | M6 | M8x1 | 15.150.50.70.Z/50 | 30584701 |
| 50 | 80,0 | 50,0 | M6 | M8x1 | 15.150.50.80.Z/50 | 30584720 |
| 50 | 100,0 | 60,0 | M8 | M10x1 | 15.150.50.100.Z/60 | 30584721 |
| 50 | 117,0 | 60,0 | M8 | M10x1 | 15.150.50.117.Z/60 | 30584723 |
| 50 | 140,0 | 60,0 | M10 | M10x1 | 15.150.50.140.Z/60 | 30584724 |

* Taper shank size SK30 is not available in combined design AD/AF.


## Spare parts

| SK nominal size | Quantity required | (1) Threaded pin |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Size | Order no. |
| $40-50$ | 2 | M5x5 | 10036757 |



## Modular steep taper adapter BT in accordance with ISO 7388-2

Shank BT according to ISO 7388-2 Form JD (JIS B 6339)


| BT | Module diameter D | Dimensions |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $I_{1}$ | G | $\mathrm{G}_{1}$ |  |  |
| 30 | 60,0 | 40,0 | M5 | M8x1 | 22.150.30.60.Z/40 | 30584725 |
| 30 | 70,0 | 40,0 | M6 | M8x1 | 22.150.30.70.Z/40 | 30584726 |
| 40 | 60,0 | 55,0 | M5 | M8x1 | 22.150.40.60.Z/55 | 30584734 |
| 40 | 70,0 | 55,0 | M6 | M8x1 | 22.150.40.70.Z/55 | 30584736 |
| 40 | 80,0 | 65,0 | M6 | M8x1 | 22.150.40.80.Z/65 | 30584751 |
| 40 | 100,0 | 70,0 | M8 | M10x1 | 22.150.40.100.Z/70 | 30584752 |
| 50 | 60,0 | 70,0 | M5 | M8x1 | 22.150.50.60.Z/70 | 30584764 |
| 50 | 70,0 | 70,0 | M6 | M8x1 | 22.150.50.70.Z/70 | 30584765 |
| 50 | 80,0 | 70,0 | M6 | M8x1 | 22.150.50.80.Z/70 | 30584767 |
| 50 | 100,0 | 70,0 | M8 | M10x1 | 22.150.50.100.Z/70 | 30584769 |
| 50 | 117,0 | 80,0 | M8 | M10x1 | 22.150.50.117.Z/80 | 30584770 |
| 50 | 140,0 | 80,0 | M10 | M10x1 | 22.150.50.140.Z/80 | 30584772 |

## Spare parts

| For module diameter D | Quantity required | (1) Threaded pin |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Size | Order no. |
| $60-80$ | 4 | $M 8 \times 1 \times 16$ | 10075355 |
| 100 | 4 | $M 10 \times 1 \times 20$ | 10075099 |
| 117 | 4 | $M 10 \times 1 \times 20$ | 10075099 |
| 140 | 4 | $M 10 \times 1 \times 20$ | 10075099 |




# ACCESSORIES AND SPARE PARTS 

## ACCESSORIES AND SPARE PARTS

Accessories and spare parts
Coolant tubes, locking screw ..... 136
Reducing sleeve, coolant sealed ..... 137
Reducing sleeve, KKB ..... 139
Length adjustment screw, direct clamping ..... 140
Actuation screws ..... 140
AAS adjustment screws ..... 141
Assembly tool ..... 142
Code carrier ..... 144
Test pins for hydraulic chucks ..... 144
Spare parts for WTE drill chucks ..... 145

## Coolant tubes, locking screw



Coolant tubes according to DIN 69895

| HSK | Dimensions |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | G | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{~d}_{2}$ |
| Order no. |  |  |  |
| 32 | $\mathrm{M} 10 \times 1$ | 6,0 | 3,5 |
| 40 | $\mathrm{M} 12 \times 1$ | 8,0 | 5,0 |
| 50 | $\mathrm{M} 16 \times 1$ | 10,0 | 6,4 |
| 63 | $\mathrm{M} 18 \times 1$ | 12,0 | 80326003 |
| 80 | $\mathrm{M} 20 \times 1,5$ | 14,0 | 10,0 |
| 100 | $\mathrm{M} 24 \times 1,5$ | 16,0 | 12,0 |

Locking screws

| HSK | Dimensions |  |  | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | G | L | SW |  |
| 32 | M10x1 | 5,5 | 4 | 30326075 |
| 40 | M12x1 | 7,5 | 5 | 30326076 |
| 50 | M16x1 | 9,5 | 6 | 30326077 |
| 63 | M18x1 | 11,5 | 8 | 30326078 |
| 80 | M20x1,5 | 13,5 | 10 | 30326079 |
| 100 | M24x1,5 | 15,5 | 12 | 30326074 |

## Reducing sleeve, coolant sealed

Slotted, for flexible diameter application


| Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| d | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | 1 | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | Weight [kg] |  |  |
| 12,0 | 1,0 | 16,0 | 40,0 | 44,0 | 20,0 | 0,04 | 40.456.12.01.Z | 30503691 |
| 12,0 | 1,5 | 16,0 | 40,0 | 44,0 | 20,0 | 0,04 | 40.456.12.015.Z | 30503718 |
| 12,0 | 2,0 | 16,0 | 40,0 | 44,0 | 20,0 | 0,04 | 40.456.12.02.Z | 30503725 |
| 12,0 | 2,5 | 16,0 | 40,0 | 44,0 | 20,0 | 0,04 | 40.456.12.025.Z | 30503728 |
| 12,0 | 3,0 | 16,0 | 40,0 | 44,0 | 29,0 | 0,03 | 40.456.12.03.Z | 30251059 |
| 12,0 | 4,0 | 16,0 | 40,0 | 44,0 | 29,0 | 0,03 | 40.456.12.04.Z | 30251060 |
| 12,0 | 5,0 | 16,0 | 40,0 | 44,0 | 29,0 | 0,03 | 40.456.12.05.Z | 30251061 |
| 12,0 | 6,0 | 16,0 | 40,0 | 44,0 | 36,0 | 0,03 | 40.456.12.06.Z | 30251062 |
| 12,0 | 7,0 | 16,0 | 40,0 | 44,0 | 37,0 | 0,03 | 40.456.12.07.Z | 30251063 |
| 12,0 | 8,0 | 16,0 | 40,0 | 44,0 | 37,0 | 0,02 | 40.456.12.08.Z | 30251064 |
| 12,0 | 9,0 | 16,0 | 40,0 | 44,0 | 37,0 | 0,02 | 40.456.12.09.Z | 30251065 |
| 12,0 | 10,0 | 16,0 | 40,0 | 44,0 | 40,0 | 0,01 | 40.456.12.10.Z | 30251066 |
| 20,0 | 3,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 28,0 | 0,1 | 40.456.20.03.Z | 30251067 |
| 20,0 | 4,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 28,0 | 0,1 | 40.456.20.04.Z | 30251068 |
| 20,0 | 5,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 28,0 | 0,1 | 40.456.20.05.Z | 30251069 |
| 20,0 | 6,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 36,0 | 0,1 | 40.456.20.06.Z | 30251070 |
| 20,0 | 7,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 38,0 | 0,1 | 40.456.20.07.Z | 30251071 |
| 20,0 | 8,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 37,0 | 0,09 | 40.456.20.08.Z | 30251072 |
| 20,0 | 9,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 38,0 | 0,09 | 40.456.20.09.Z | 30251073 |
| 20,0 | 10,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 40,0 | 0,09 | 40.456.20.10.Z | 30251074 |
| 20,0 | 11,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 40,0 | 0,08 | 40.456.20.11.Z | 30251075 |
| 20,0 | 12,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 45,0 | 0,08 | 40.456.20.12.Z | 30251076 |
| 20,0 | 13,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 45,0 | 0,07 | 40.456.20.13.Z | 30251077 |
| 20,0 | 14,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 45,0 | 0,07 | 40.456.20.14.Z | 30251078 |
| 20,0 | 15,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 45,0 | 0,06 | 40.456.20.15.Z | 30251079 |
| 20,0 | 16,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 48,0 | 0,05 | 40.456.20.16.Z | 30251080 |

Attention: Never attempt clamping without a tool - the reducing sleeve will be damaged!

## Reducing sleeve, coolant sealed

Slotted, for flexible diameter application


| Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| d | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | 1 | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | Weight [kg] |  |  |
| 25,0 | 3,0 | 30,0 | 56,0 | 60,0 | 29,0 | 0,18 | 40.456.25.03.Z | 30251081 |
| 25,0 | 4,0 | 30,0 | 56,0 | 60,0 | 29,0 | 0,18 | 40.456.25.04.Z | 30251082 |
| 25,0 | 5,0 | 30,0 | 56,0 | 60,0 | 29,0 | 0,18 | 40.456.25.05.Z | 30251083 |
| 25,0 | 6,0 | 30,0 | 56,0 | 60,0 | 37,0 | 0,18 | 40.456.25.06.Z | 30251084 |
| 25,0 | 7,0 | 30,0 | 56,0 | 60,0 | 37,0 | 0,18 | 40.456.25.07.Z | 30251085 |
| 25,0 | 8,0 | 30,0 | 56,0 | 60,0 | 37,0 | 0,17 | 40.456.25.08.Z | 30251086 |
| 25,0 | 9,0 | 30,0 | 56,0 | 60,0 | 38,0 | 0,17 | 40.456.25.09.Z | 30251087 |
| 25,0 | 10,0 | 30,0 | 56,0 | 60,0 | 40,0 | 0,16 | 40.456.25.10.Z | 30251088 |
| 25,0 | 12,0 | 30,0 | 56,0 | 60,0 | 46,0 | 0,15 | 40.456.25.12.Z | 30251089 |
| 25,0 | 14,0 | 30,0 | 56,0 | 60,0 | 47,0 | 0,14 | 40.456.25.14.Z | 30251090 |
| 25,0 | 16,0 | 30,0 | 56,0 | 60,0 | 48,0 | 0,13 | 40.456.25.16.Z | 30251091 |
| 25,0 | 18,0 | 30,0 | 56,0 | 60,0 | 48,0 | 0,11 | 40.456.25.18.Z | 30251092 |
| 25,0 | 20,0 | 30,0 | 56,0 | 60,0 | 50,0 | 0,09 | 40.456.25.20.Z | 30251093 |
| 32,0 | 6,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 36,0 | 0,31 | 40.456.32.06.Z | 30251094 |
| 32,0 | 7,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 37,0 | 0,31 | 40.456.32.07.Z | 30251095 |
| 32,0 | 8,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 36,0 | 0,30 | 40.456.32.08.Z | 30251096 |
| 32,0 | 9,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 37,0 | 0,30 | 40.456.32.09.Z | 30251097 |
| 32,0 | 10,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 40,0 | 0,29 | 40.456.32.10.Z | 30251098 |
| 32,0 | 11,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 40,0 | 0,28 | 40.456.32.11.2 | 30251099 |
| 32,0 | 12,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 45,0 | 0,28 | 40.456.32.12.Z | 30251100 |
| 32,0 | 13,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 45,0 | 0,28 | 40.456.32.13.Z | 30251101 |
| 32,0 | 14,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 46,0 | 0,27 | 40.456.32.14.Z | 30251102 |
| 32,0 | 15,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 46,0 | 0,26 | 40.456.32.15.Z | 30251103 |
| 32,0 | 16,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 48,0 | 0,26 | 40.456.32.16.Z | 30251104 |
| 32,0 | 17,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 48,0 | 0,25 | 40.456.32.17.Z | 30251105 |
| 32,0 | 18,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 49,0 | 0,24 | 40.456.32.18.Z | 30251106 |
| 32,0 | 19,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 49,0 | 0,23 | 40.456.32.19.Z | 30251107 |
| 32,0 | 20,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 50,0 | 0,22 | 40.456.32.20.Z | 30251108 |
| 32,0 | 22,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 50,0 | 0,19 | 40.456.32.22.Z | 30251109 |
| 32,0 | 25,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 56,0 | 0,15 | 40.456.32.25.Z | 30251110 |

Attention: Never attempt clamping without a tool - the reducing sleeve will be damaged!

## Reducing sleeve, KKB

With cooling channel bore, for flexible diameter application


| Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| d | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | I | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | Weight [kg] |  |  |
| 12,0 | 3,0 | 16,0 | 40,0 | 44,0 | 29,0 | 0,03 | 40.456.12.03.KKB | 30557343 |
| 12,0 | 4,0 | 16,0 | 40,0 | 44,0 | 29,0 | 0,03 | 40.456.12.04.KKB | 30557344 |
| 12,0 | 5,0 | 16,0 | 40,0 | 44,0 | 29,0 | 0,03 | 40.456.12.05.KKB | 30557345 |
| 12,0 | 6,0 | 16,0 | 40,0 | 44,0 | 36,0 | 0,03 | 40.456.12.06.KKB | 30557346 |
| 12,0 | 8,0 | 16,0 | 40,0 | 44,0 | 37,0 | 0,02 | 40.456.12.08.KKB | 30557347 |
| 20,0 | 3,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 28,0 | 0,10 | 40.456.20.03.KKB | 30557348 |
| 20,0 | 4,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 28,0 | 0,10 | 40.456.20.04.KKB | 30557350 |
| 20,0 | 5,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 28,0 | 0,10 | 40.456.20.05.KKB | 30557351 |
| 20,0 | 6,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 36,0 | 0,10 | 40.456.20.06.KKB | 30557352 |
| 20,0 | 8,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 37,0 | 0,09 | 40.456.20.08.KKB | 30557353 |
| 20,0 | 10,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 40,0 | 0,09 | 40.456.20.10.KKB | 30557354 |
| 20,0 | 12,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 45,0 | 0,08 | 40.456.20.12.KKB | 30557355 |
| 20,0 | 14,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 45,0 | 0,07 | 40.456.20.14.KKB | 30557356 |
| 20,0 | 16,0 | 25,0 | 50,0 | 54,0 | 48,0 | 0,05 | 40.456.20.16.KKB | 30557358 |
| 32,0 | 6,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 36,0 | 0,31 | 40.456.32.06.KKB | 30557359 |
| 32,0 | 8,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 36,0 | 0,30 | 40.456.32.08.KKB | 30557360 |
| 32,0 | 10,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 40,0 | 0,29 | 40.456.32.10.KKB | 30557361 |
| 32,0 | 12,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 45,0 | 0,28 | 40.456.32.12.KKB | 30557362 |
| 32,0 | 14,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 46,0 | 0,27 | 40.456.32.14.KKB | 30557364 |
| 32,0 | 16,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 48,0 | 0,26 | 40.456.32.16.KKB | 30557365 |
| 32,0 | 18,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 49,0 | 0,24 | 40.456.32.18.KKB | 30557366 |
| 32,0 | 20,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 50,0 | 0,22 | 40.456.32.20.KKB | 30557367 |
| 32,0 | 25,0 | 36,0 | 60,0 | 64,0 | 56,0 | 0,15 | 40.456.32.25.KKB | 30557369 |

Attention: Never attempt clamping without a tool - the reducing sleeve will be damaged!

## Length adjustment screw direct clamping

For axial length adjustment



| G | SW | L | Weight [kg] | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M5 | 2 | 14,0 | 0,001 | 30336661 |
| M5 | 2,5 | 12,5 | 0,001 | 30252539 |
| M6 | 2 | 14,0 | 0,002 | 30252537 |
| M6 | 3 | 12,5 | 0,002 | 30252540 |
| M8x1 | 3 | 13,5 | 0,004 | 30252541 |
| M10x1 | 5 | 13,5 | 0,006 | 30252542 |
| M12x1 | 5 | 13,5 | 0,011 | 30252543 |
| M16x1 | 5 | 13,5 | 0,017 | 30252544 |
| M16x1 | 8 | 13,5 | 0,021 | 30252547 |

## Actuation screw for hydraulic chucks

For application of pressure


| G | SW | L | Weight [kg] | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M10 | 5 | 10,0 | 0,006 | 10003470 |
| M10 | 5 | 14,0 | 0,009 | 10070217 |

## AAS adjustment screws

When using WTE reducing sleeves for axial length adjustment


AAS 12 for Art. No. 40.456.12.xx

| Ga | Gi | $\emptyset \mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\emptyset \mathrm{d}_{2}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | $I_{3}$ | SW | Type | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M10x1 | M4x0,5 | 12,0 | 5,8 | 22,0 | 13,0 | 16,0 | 2,5 | 1 | 89.122.103 | 30308896 |
| M4x0,5 | - | 12,0 | 2,8 | 26,0 | 12,0 | - | 1,5 | 3 | 89.122.101 | 30308901 |

AAS 20 for Art. No. 40.456.20.xx

| M16x1 | M8x1 | 20,0 | 11,7 | 16,0 | 5,0 | 10,0 | 5 | 1 | 89.122 .99 | 30308897 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M8x1 | M4x0,5 | 20,0 | 5,8 | 19,0 | 8,0 | 13,0 | 2,5 | 2 | 89.122 .100 | 30308899 |
| M4x0,5 | - | 20,0 | 2,8 | 26,0 | 12,0 | - | 1,5 | 3 | 89.122.101 | 30308901 |

AAS 25 for Art. No. 40.456.25.xx

| M16x1 | M8x1 | 25,0 | 11,7 | 24,0 | 11,0 | 10,0 | 5 | 1 | 89.122.104 | 30308904 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M8x1 | M $4 \times 0,5$ | 25,0 | 5,8 | 19,0 | 8,0 | 13,0 | 2,5 | 2 | 89.122 .100 | 30308899 |
| M4x0,5 | - | 25,0 | 2,8 | 26,0 | 12,0 | - | 1,5 | 3 | 89.122.101 | 30308901 |

AAS 32 for Art. No. 40.456.32.xx

| M16x1 | M8x1 | 32,0 | 11,7 | 24,0 | 11,0 | 10,0 | 5 | 1 | 89.122.104 | 30308904 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M8x1 | M4x0,5 | 32,0 | 5,8 | 19,0 | 8,0 | 13,0 | 2,5 | 2 | 89.122.100 | 30308899 |

## Assembly tool



Hexagonal T-key

| SW | Short design |  |  | Long design |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $I_{1}$ | Order designation | Order no. | $I_{1}$ | Order no. |
| 2 | 100, 0 | - | 10006942 | 200 | 10034235 |
| 2,5 | 100,0 | - | 10006233 | 200 | 10032722 |
| 3 | 100,0 | MN5221-31 | 10006234 | 200 | 10025313 |
| 4 | 100,0 | MN5221-32 | 10006235 | 200 | 10018010 |
| 5 | 100,0 | MN5221-33 | 10006236 | 200 | 10013350 |
| 6 | 100,0 | MN5221-34 | 10006237 | - | - |
| 8 | 100,0 | MN5221-35 | 10006238 | - | - |
| 10 | 100,0 | - | 30353270 | - | - |



Assembly tools for fitting and removing coolant tubes or adapter tubes on the KS MQL clamping cartridges

| HSK | $d_{1}$ | For coolant tube according to DIN 69895 | For blanking plugs/adapter tube on the KS clamping cartridges for |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MQL applications |  |  |  |

## Assembly tool



Extraction wrench for simple removal of the reducing sleeves from the WTE hydraulic chucks

| Nominal size | Dimensions |  | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | b | $I_{1}$ |  |  |
| HS12 | 24,6 | 100,0 | MN5425-99 | 30251198 |
| HS20 | 38 | 160,0 | MN5427-99 | 30251199 |
| HS25 | 51 | 180,0 | MN5428-99 | 30251200 |
| HS32 | 63 | 200,0 | MN5429-99 | 30251201 |

## Code carrier

According to DIN 69873-D10


| Name | Manufacturer | Storage capacity | Dimensions |  | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $l_{1}$ |  |
| BIS C-122-04/L | Balluff | 511 Byte | 10,0 | 4,5 | 10004178 |
| BIS M-122-01/A | Balluff | 752 Byte | 10,0 | 4,5 | 30433956 |
| BIS C-122-11/L | Balluff | 2000 Byte | 10,0 | 4,5 | 30532418 |
| BIS M-122-02/A | Balluff | 1000 Byte | 10,0 | 4,5 | 30546468 |
| BIS C-122-05/L | Balluff | 752 Byte | 10,0 | 4,5 | 30854698 |
| MDS E623 | Siemens | 2047 Byte | 10,0 | 4,5 | 10058310 |
| MDS D421 | Siemens | 2000 Byte | 10,0 | 4,5 | 30415066 |
| V680-D1KP53M | Boie | 1023 Byte | 10,0 | 4,5 | 30430859 |

## Test pins for hydraulic chuck



## Test pin with hexagonal head

| $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $I_{1}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.0 | 70.0 | 20.0 | Test arbor minimum torque with hexagonal head | 31212889 |
| 4.0 | 70.0 | 20.0 | Test arbor minimum torque with hexagonal head | 31212892 |
| 5.0 | 70.0 | 20.0 | Test arbor minimum torque with hexagonal head | 31212893 |
| 6.0 | 70.0 | 10.0 | Test arbor minimum torque with hexagonal head | 30844163 |
| 8.0 | 70.0 | 10.0 | Test arbor minimum torque with hexagonal head | 30844164 |
| 10.0 | 70.0 | 10.0 | Test arbor minimum torque with hexagonal head | 30844166 |
| 12.0 | 70.0 | 15.0 | Test arbor minimum torque with hexagonal head | 30844167 |
| 14.0 | 70.0 | 15.0 | Test arbor minimum torque with hexagonal head | 30844168 |
| 16.0 | 70.0 | 15.0 | Test arbor minimum torque with hexagonal head | 30844170 |
| 18.0 | 70.0 | 15.0 | Test arbor minimum torque with hexagonal head | 30844171 |
| 20.0 | 70.0 | 20.0 | Test arbor minimum torque with hexagonal head | 30844173 |
| 25.0 | 100.0 | 20.0 | Test arbor minimum torque with hexagonal head | 30844174 |
| 32.0 | 100.0 | 20.0 | Test arbor minimum torque with hexagonal head | 30844175 |



## Test pin without hexagonal head

| $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{l}_{1}$ | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| 3.0 | 70.0 | Test arbor minimum revolutions cylindrical | 31212898 |
| 4.0 | 70.0 | Test arbor minimum revolutions cylindrical | 31212910 |
| 5.0 | 70.0 | Test arbor minimum revolutions cylindrical | 31212911 |
| 6.0 | 70.0 | Test arbor minimum revolutions cylindrical | 30985677 |
| 8.0 | 70.0 | Test arbor minimum revolutions cylindrical | 30985678 |
| 10.0 | 70.0 | Test arbor minimum revolutions cylindrical | 30985679 |
| 12.0 | 70.0 | Test arbor minimum revolutions cylindrical | 30985690 |
| 14.0 | 70.0 | Test arbor minimum revolutions cylindrical | 30985691 |
| 16.0 | 70.0 | Test arbor minimum revolutions cylindrical | 30985693 |
| 18.0 | 70.0 | Test arbor minimum revolutions cylindrical | 30985694 |
| 20.0 | 70.0 | Test arbor minimum revolutions cylindrical | 30985696 |
| 25.0 | 100.0 | Test arbor minimum revolutions cylindrical | 30985697 |
| 32.0 | 100.0 | Test arbor minimum revolutions cylindrical | 30985698 |

## Spare parts for WTE drill chuck



Spare parts for precision drill chuck

| Description | Order designation | Order no. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Ritzel-Schraubendreher 08 | 89.208 .24 | 30266182 |  |
| Ritzel-Schraubendreher 13 / 16 | 89.213 .21 | 30266183 |  |
| Ritzelschraube 08 | 89.208 .08 | 30266192 |  |
| Ritzelschraube 13 und 16 | 89.213 .08 | 30266193 |  |
| Ritzel 08 | 89.208 .36 | 30903379 |  |
| Ritzel 13 | 89.213 .05 | 30266142 |  |
| Ritzel 16 | 89.216 .05 | 30266143 |  |

Spare parts for standard drill chuck

| Description | Order designation | Order no. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Ritzel Schraubendreher $13 / 16$ | 89.213 .21 | 30266183 |
| Ritzel $13 / 16$ | 89.213 .102 | 30336464 |
| Ritzelschraube $13 / 16$ | 89.213 .08 | 30266193 |

## Hexagonal T-key

For pinion operation


| SW | I | Weight <br> $[\mathrm{kg}]$ | WTE standard | Order designation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 60,0 | 0,01 | WTE 03 | Order no. |
| 2,5 | 60,0 | 0,01 | WTE 06 | 89.206 .08 |



# TECHNICAL APPENDIX 

Notes on standards, application and handling



## TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Important technical notes and background information on WTE clamping technology are given in the following. In addition to the standards of HSK-A, HSK-E and HSK-F, the different SK variants are also documented. Subsequently, there are important technical notes on the individual chucks covered in the catalogue.

The torques that can be transferred, radial run-out accuracy and accuracy of repeatability as well as the spindle speed limits for the various connections are also explained.

General technical information

Standards and fitting dimensions

## Application notes

Hydraulic clamping technology _u 160
$\qquad$
Precision drilling technology $\quad 165$

## Handling notes

Hydraulic clamping technology ..... 166
Side lock chuck MillChuck, System HB ..... 168
Milling cutter arbor with vibration dampening ..... 170

## Hollow shank taper standard

For hollow shanks DIN 69893-1 HSK-A, HSK-C


HSK-A for automatic and manual tool change


HSK-C for manual tool change

|  |  | Hollow shank taper size |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nominal size | $\mathrm{d}_{1} \mathrm{~h} 10$ | 32 | 40 | 50 | 63 | 80 | 100 |
| Taper diameter | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | 24,007 | 30,007 | 38,009 | 48,01 | 60,012 | 75,013 |
| Shank length | $L_{1} 0 /-0,2$ | 16 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 |
| Groove width | $\mathrm{b}_{1}+/-0,04$ | 7,05 | 8,05 | 10,54 | 12,54 | 16,04 | 20,02 |
| Bore diameter | $\mathrm{d}_{8}$ | 4 | 4,6 | 6 | 7,5 | 8,5 | 12 |
| Bore spacing | $\mathrm{L}_{8}+/-0,1$ | 5 | 6 | 7,5 | 9 | 12 | 15 |
| Flange width hollow shank taper A | $\mathrm{f}_{1} 0 /-0,1$ | 20 | 20 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 29 |
| Flange width hollow shank taper C | $\mathrm{f}_{5}$ | 10 | 10 | 12,5 | 12,5 | 16 | 16 |

## Hollow shank taper standard

For connections DIN 69093-1 HSK-A, HSK-C


HSK-A for automatic tool change


HSK-C for manual tool change

|  |  | Hollow shank taper size |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nominal size | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | 32 | 40 | 50 | 63 | 80 | 100 |
| Taper diameter | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | 23,998 | 29,998 | 37,998 | 47,998 | 59,997 | 74,997 |
| Depth | $\mathrm{L}_{3}+0,2$ | 11,4 | 14,4 | 17,9 | 22,4 | 28,4 | 35,4 |
| Driving element width | $\mathrm{b}_{1}+/-0,05$ | 6,8 | 7,8 | 10,3 | 12,3 | 15,8 | 19,78 |


| Bore diameter | $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bore spacing | $\mathrm{L}_{8}+/-0,1$ | 5 | 6 | 7,5 | 9 | 12 | 15 |

## Hollow shank taper standard

For hollow shanks DIN 69893-5, HSK-E and DIN 69893-6, HSK-F


Hollow shank taper form E (HSK-E) for automat-
ic tool change


Hollow shank taper form E (HSK-E) for automatic and manual tool change

|  |  | Hollow shank taper size |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nominal size | $\mathrm{d}_{1} \mathrm{~h} 10$ | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 63 |
| Taper diameter | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | 19,006 | 24,007 | 30,007 | 38,009 | 48,01 |
| Shank length | L ${ }_{1} 0 /-0,2$ | 13 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 32 |
| Bore diameter | $\mathrm{d}_{8}$ | 3,7 | 4 | 4,6 | 6 | 7,5 |
| Bore spacing | $\mathrm{L}_{8}+/-0,1$ | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7,5 | 9 |
| Flange width hollow shank taper E | $\mathrm{f}_{1} 0 /-0,1$ | 10 | 20 | 20 | 26 | 26 |



HSK-F for automatic tool change


HSK-F for automatic and manual tool change

|  |  | Hollow shank taper size |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nominal size | $\mathrm{d}_{1} \mathrm{~h} 10$ | 50 | 63 | 80 |  |  |
| Taper diameter | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | 30,007 | 38,009 | 48,01 |  |  |
| Shank length | $L_{1} 0 /-0,2$ | 20 | 25 | 32 |  |  |
| Bore diameter | $\mathrm{d}_{8}$ | 4,6 | 6 | 7,5 |  |  |
| Bore spacing | $\mathrm{L}_{8}+/-0,1$ | 6 | 7,5 | 9 |  |  |
| Flange width hollow shank taper F | $\mathrm{f}_{1} 0 /-0,1$ | 26 | 26 | 26 |  |  |

## Hollow shank taper standard

For connections, DIN 69893-5, HSK-E


Hollow shank taper size

| Nominal size | $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | 32 | 40 | 50 | 63 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Taper diameter | $\mathrm{d}_{2}$ | 23,998 | 29,998 | 37,998 | 47,998 |
| Depth | $\mathrm{L}_{4}+0,2$ | 16,5 | 20,5 | 25,5 | 33 |
| Bore diameter | $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ | 4,5 | 5 | 6 | 8 |
| Bore spacing | $\mathrm{L}_{8}+/-0,1$ | 5 | 6 | 7,5 | 9 |

## Coding system for hollow taper shanks

Multiple spindle drill heads are often used in custom machines. In this case a large number of spindles are arranged in a small space. So that operating errors can be excluded during the tool change, the DIN 69894 coding system for hollow taper shanks has been developed.

Additional pins in the tool spindles and slots on the end of the HSK shank ensure unambiguous allocation of a tool to a specific spindle.

## Coding system for tool spindles:



| Position HSK | (A) $\alpha \mathrm{A}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { B } \\ \alpha B \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C } \\ & \alpha \mathrm{C} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (D) } \\ & \alpha \mathrm{D} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E} \\ & \mathrm{a} \mathrm{E} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{F} \\ & \alpha \mathrm{~F} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { G } \\ & \alpha G \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{D}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{T}_{1}$ | $L_{K}$ | Clamping pin |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32 | $50^{\circ}$ | $50^{\circ}$ | 127,5 ${ }^{\circ}$ | $100^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $80^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | 1,5 | 3 |  | IS0 8752-1,5x6 |
| 40 | $52,5^{\circ}$ | $52,5^{\circ}$ | 127,5 ${ }^{\circ}$ | $100^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $80^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | 2 | 3 |  | IS0 8752-2x6 |
| 50 | $55^{\circ}$ | $55^{\circ}$ | $125^{\circ}$ | $100^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $80^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | 2,5 | 3 |  | ISO 8752-2,5x6 |
| 63 | $60^{\circ}$ | $60^{\circ}$ | $120^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | 3,5 | 4 |  | IS0 8752-3,5x8 |
| 80 | $60^{\circ}$ | $60^{\circ}$ | $120^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | 4,5 | 5 |  | IS0 8752-4,5x10 |
| 100 | $45^{\circ}$ | $45^{\circ}$ | $135^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | 4,5 | 7 |  | IS0 8752-4,5x12 |
| 125 | $45^{\circ}$ | $45^{\circ}$ | $135^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | 4,5 | 7 |  | IS0 8752-4,5x12 |
| 160 | $45^{\circ}$ | $45^{\circ}$ | $135^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | 4,5 | 7 |  | IS0 8752-4,5x12 |

## Coding system for hollow taper shanks

Coding system for tool shanks:


Section B-B


Only position A shown


| Position HSK | (A) $\alpha \mathrm{A}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B } \\ & \text { a B } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (C) } \\ & \text { a } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (D) } \\ & \alpha \mathrm{D} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E} \\ & \alpha \mathrm{E} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{F} \\ & \alpha \mathrm{~F} \end{aligned}$ | G | $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{T}_{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32 | $50^{\circ}$ | $50^{\circ}$ | 127,5 ${ }^{\circ}$ | $100^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $80^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | 2,5 | 2,5 |
| 40 | $52,5^{\circ}$ | $52,5^{\circ}$ | 127,5 ${ }^{\circ}$ | $100^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $80^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | 3 | 2,5 |
| 50 | $55^{\circ}$ | $55^{\circ}$ | $125^{\circ}$ | $100^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $80^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | 3,5 | 2,5 |
| 63 | $60^{\circ}$ | $60^{\circ}$ | $120^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | 4,5 | 3,5 |
| 80 | $60^{\circ}$ | $60^{\circ}$ | $120^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | 5,5 | 4,5 |
| 100 | $45^{\circ}$ | $45^{\circ}$ | $135^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | 5,5 | 5 |
| 125 | $45^{\circ}$ | $45^{\circ}$ | $135^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | 5,5 | 5 |
| 160 | $45^{\circ}$ | $45^{\circ}$ | $135^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | 5,5 | 5 |

## SK Standard

For steep taper tool shanks according to ISO 7388-1


For automatic tool change Form A, Form AD, Form AF and design with data carrier

|  | Size |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 | 40 | 45 | 50 |
| $a+/-0,1$ | 3,2 | 3,2 | 3,2 | 3,2 |
| $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | 31,75 | 44,45 | 57,15 | 69,85 |
| $\mathrm{d}_{2} 0 /-0,1$ | 50 | 63,55 | 82,55 | 97,5 |
| $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | M 12 | M 16 | M 20 | M 24 |
| $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ max. | 45 | 50 | 63 | 80 |
| $\mathrm{e}_{1}+/-0,1$ | 21 | 27 | 35 | 42 |
| $L_{1} 0 /-0,3$ | 47,8 | 68,4 | 82,7 | 101,75 |
| $L_{2} 0 /-0,1$ | 19,1 | 19,1 | 19,1 | 19,1 |

## SK Standard

For BT tool shanks according to ISO 7388-2 JIS B 6339


For automatic tool change Form J, Form JF, Form JD and design with data carrier

|  | Size |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 | 40 | 50 |
| $a+/-0,4^{*}$ | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ | 31,75 | 44,45 | 69,85 |
| $\mathrm{d}_{2} \mathrm{~h} 8$ | 46 | 63 | 100 |
| $\mathrm{d}_{3}$ | M 12 | M 16 | M 24 |
| $\mathrm{e}_{1}+/-0,1$ | 20 | 27 | 42 |
| $L_{1}+/-0,2$ | 48,4 | 65,4 | 101,8 |
| $\mathrm{L}_{2} \mathrm{~min}$. | 22 | 27 | 38 |

[^6]
## Steep taper standard

For tool shanks according to ASME B5.50-1994


|  |  | Taper shank size |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 30 | 40 | 45 | 50 |
| B | +/-0,1 | 47,65 | 68,25 | 82,55 | 101,6 |
| F | UNC-2B | 1/2"-13 | 5/8"-11 | 3/4"-10 | 1"-8 |
| H | +/-0,5 | 46,02 | 63,5 | 82,55 | 98,43 |
| M | +/-0,13 | 31,75 | 44,45 | 57,15 | 69,85 |
| V | +/-0,25 | 11,2 | 11,2 | 11,2 | 11,2 |
| W | +/-0,05 | 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 |
| Y | +/-0,05 | 19,05 | 19,05 | 19,05 | 19,05 |

## Fitting dimensions for KS flanges

Spindle connection contour for flange adapter in accordance with MN5000-14

Spindle connection contour for adapter flange according to MN5000-12


Spindle connection contour for adapter flange for short spindles in accordance with MN5000-13


## Hydraulic clamping technology

## 1. Hydraulic clamping technology elements



1 Sealing element High levels of leakage at the clamping bore are prevented by the lip seal
2 Piston Presses the hydraulic medium into the chamber system.
3 Clamping screw Necessary to actuate the piston. Can be actuated without a torque wrench.
4 Expanding sleeve Clamps the tool shank centrally with evenly applied pressure.
5 Chamber system This results from the connection of the expanding sleeve and the tool body. Has a damping effect on the tool thanks to the hydraulic medium and, in this way, reduces wear and tear.
6 Groove Oil, grease or lubricant residues are displaced into the groove by the high clamping pressure. The clamping surfaces remain largely dry and the transmission of the torques is guaranteed.
7 Tool body WTE hydraulic chuck are available for all common machine-side connections (HSK-A, SK, BT and flange module).

When clamping using hydraulic clamping technology, even pressure is built up in a sealed chamber system using a clamping screw and a piston. This pressure is transmitted to the tool via the built-in expanding sleeve.

## 1. Operating principle



1 The clamping screw is screwed in with an Allen key until it stops.
2 The piston presses the hydraulic medium into the
3 expansion chamber and causes an increase in pressure.
4 The thin-walled expanding sleeve curves evenly against the tool shank. The tool shank is centred and then clamped powerfully and uniformly across its entire surface during this clamping process.
5 The sealing element guarantees absolute tightness and a long tool life.

## Technical data

- Workpiece material $1600-1800 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ tensile strength
- Distance adjustment 10 mm
- Hardness $52+2$ HRC
- DIN 1835 Form A, B, C, D
- Tool holder finely balanced
- DIN 6535 Form HA, HB, HE
- Laser marking
- Coolant pressure maximum 80 bar
- Max. spindle speed 40,000 rpm (pay attention to spindle speed limit connection)
- Optimal operating temperature $20-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; do not use above $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Shanks suitable for clamping (tolerance h6) with and without reducing sleeves:
- DIN 1835 Form A, B, E
- DIN 6535 Form HA, HB, HE


## 3. Radial tool length adjustment

WTE offers hydraulic chucks with radial tool length adjustment for clamping tools with hollow shank taper connections. Even with this adjustment method, radial run-out accuracies of $\leq 3 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ are guaranteed.


## 2. Hydraulic clamping technology with compensation technology

The "Compensation" chuck is perfectly suited for light machining tasks with multi-bladed reamers. It builds on hydraulic clamping technology and the radial run-out can be set exactly using three adjustment elements. The radial run-out is corrected straightforwardly and quickly using a hex-wrench depending on the direction of the error. The setting range is down to $15 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. Wedges in the chuck align the tool, which prevents jamming. The system is self-locking, which makes unintentional movement during fine machining impossible. A fixed ring seals the alignment system. It is therefore low maintenance and not susceptible to dirt.


## Hydraulic clamping technology

## 4. Additive-manufactured hydraulic clamping technology



1 Optimum radial run-out as the clamping range is positioned close to the chuck tip
2 High level of torque transmission and thermal stability
3 Back taper of $3^{\circ}$ in the outer contour enables machining in
the contour-critical area
4 Everything from a single cast - no brazed connection between the sleeve and tool body
5 High flexural strength despite the slim design
6 Simple and fast clamping with a hexagon head screw

## 5. Torque transmission

## HydroChuck

Please use the respective transmittable torque from the table.

The specified torques are valid for cylindrical shanks according to DIN 6535 Form A and DIN 1835.

Transmittable torques with direct clamping, oiled shank, clamping diameter hydraulic chuck $\mathrm{d}_{\mathbf{1}}=\mathbf{6 - 3 2} \mathbf{~ m m}$

| $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ [mm] | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 25 | 32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Minimum/maximum size [ Nm ] for shank $\mathrm{h}_{6}$ | 20/30 | 30/45 | 47/85 | 80/140 | 100/160 | 160/230 | 200/270 | 330/400 | 400/470 | 650/730 |

Transmittable torques measured with reducing sleeve, oiled shank, clamping diameter hydraulic chuck $\mathbf{d}_{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{= 3 2} \mathbf{~ m m}$

| $\mathrm{d}_{1}[\mathrm{~mm}]$ | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 25 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Minimum/maximum size [ Nm ] for shank $\mathrm{h}_{6}$ | 30/45 | 45/65 | 60/110 | 120/170 | 120/170 | 180/230 | 220/300 | 250/320 | 360/440 |

Clamping diameter hydraulic chuck $\mathrm{d}_{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{= 2 0} \mathbf{~ m m}$

| $\mathrm{d}_{1}[\mathrm{~mm}]$ | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Minimum dimension/maximum dimension [ Nm ] for shank h6 | 6/10 | 9/12 | 16/22 | 30/40 |  | 55/75 |  | 90/120 |  | 120/150 |
| $\mathrm{d}_{1}$ [mm] | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum dimension/maximum dimension [ Nm ] for shank h6 |  | 135/170 |  | 190/260 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{d}_{1}[\mathrm{~mm}]$ | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum dimension/maximum dimension [ Nm ] for shank h6 | 3/4 | 4/8 | 7/12 | 12/20 | 18/26 |  |  |  |  |  |

## HPH

All HPH chucks except $3^{\circ}$ slim design at operating temperature:
$20-80{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Clamping diameter [mm] | Permissible transmittable torque for shank <br> h6 minimum dimension [Nm] |
| :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 30 |
| 8 | 50 |
| 10 | 100 |
| 12 | 150 |
| 14 | 210 |
| 16 | 280 |
| 18 | 360 |
| 20 | 550 |
| 25 | 650 |
| 32 | 800 |

$3^{\circ}$ slim design with operating temperature: 20-120 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Clamping diameter [mm] | Permissible transmittable torque for shank <br> h6 minimum dimension $[\mathrm{Nm}]$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 6 |
| 5 | 10 |
| 6 | 20 |
| 8 | 35 |
| 10 | 65 |
| 12 | 110 |
| 14 | 120 |
| 16 | 160 |
| 18 | 200 |
| 20 | 260 |

## Shrinking technology

Shrinking technology uses heat-related material expansion for tool clamping. An induction coil heats the shrink chuck. The chuck expands and the cold tool shank can be inserted. The shrink chuck is cooled down again,


## Operating principle


contracts and forms a force-locking connection with the tool due to the oversize of the tool shank.

## 1. Heating up the chuck

The chuck is heated at the clamping point using the latest induction technology. An induction coil generates rapidly changing eddy currents that act directly on the shrink chuck and heat it up exactly where the tool shank is located. The bore diameter increases.

## 2. Inserting the tool shank

The cold tool shank is inserted into the heated shrink chuck .

## 3. Cooling down

The shrink chuck is cooled down and the clamping diameter returns to its original dimension and clamps the tool shank. A powerful unit with water-cooled cooling elements enables rapid cooling within 30 seconds. This means that the tapers and data chips do not heat up. Adapters that can be inserted into the heat sink enable the cooling of extensions as well as non-standard shrink chucks.

## The result

Due to the inductive heating, tool changes can now be carried out within seconds. The shrink chuck and tool shank form a force-locking connection. Both solid carbide and HSS tools can be clamped. The tool is clamped precisely in the tool adapter with the maximum clamping force.


## Technical data for precision drill chucks

| Clamping range | 0,2-3,4 mm | 0,3-8 mm | 0,5-13 mm | 2,5-16 mm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. run-out variation at a tightening torque | $<5 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ * from 1.5 Nm | 0.03 mm * from 8 Nm | 0.03 mm * from 15 Nm | 0.03 mm * from 15 Nm |
| Holding torque at a tightening torque | 4.5 Nm ** from 1.5 Nm | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \mathrm{Nm} \text { ** } \\ & \text { of } 8 \mathrm{Nm} \end{aligned}$ | 40 Nm ** from 15 Nm | 45 Nm ** from 15 Nm |
| Maximum permissible tightening torque | 2 Nm | 10 Nm | 20 Nm | 20 Nm |
| Holding torque at a tightening torque | 6 Nm ** from 2 Nm | 30 Nm ** from 10 Nm | 80 Nm ** from 20 Nm | 90 Nm ** from 20 Nm |
| Max. permissible spindle speed | $60.000 \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$ *** | $35.000 \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$ *** | $35.000 \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$ *** | $35.000 \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$ *** |

## Technical data standard

| Clamping range | $0,5-13 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $2,5-16 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. run-out variation at a tightening torque | $<50 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ | $<50 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ |
| Holding torque at a tightening torque | 70 Nm | 80 Nm |
| Spindle speed - unbalanced | 7.000 rpm | 7.000 rpm |

* Run-out variation check as per WTE "Precision" inspection report.
** All precision drill chucks are clamped at the side via a bevel gear using a hexagonal T-key (see operating manual).

A tightening torque of 8 Nm or 15 Nm on the hexagonal T -key is sufficient to use the drill chuck. The higher holding torques that can be achieved with the precision drill chucks are for additional safety and are not necessary for normal usage.
*** The precision drill chucks are fine balanced as per the catalogue data.
For the use of high spindle speeds, the drill chuck must also be balanced as per the balancing classes - taking into account the spindle speed and balancing value.

## Handling notes for hydraulic chucks

## Checking the minimum number of rotations



1. Clean and degrease the tool test piece and the location bore (for more information see the brief instructions for the corresponding hydraulic chuck)
2. Insert the tool test piece into the chuck to be tested.
3. Turn the clamping screw with a hex-wrench until the tool test piece in the chuck can no longer be turned by hand (see Figure 1).
4. Tighten the clamping screw to the stop with a hex-wrench observing the minimum turns see operating manual.

Figure 1:
Turn the clamping screw and the tool test piece


Figure 2:
Tighten the clamping screw and observe the minimum revolutions

## Notes

## Handling notes for side lock chuck MillChuck, System HB

## Clamping a tool

Note:
Only clamp undamaged tools and tools that are free from burrs.


1. Clean the location bore and the tool shank (position 1 ).

Note:
To ensure correct tool clamping, the HB surface of the tool must face the clamping screw.

1. Push the tool, starting with the shank, into the location bore of the side lock chuck. The recess on the tool must be directed towards the clamping screw.

2. A torque wrench to the specified tightening torque (see Table "Tightening torques for the clamping screw").
3. Tighten the clamping screw until it stops using the torque wrench.

## Comment:

- For trained personnel only.
- Wear protective gloves.
- It is recommended that you handle the tool with a protective cap.


1. Press on the tool from above. At the same time, turn the clamping screw clockwise until it stops.
$\rightarrow$ The clamping screw is in contact with the HB surface on the tool.
2. Turn the clamping screw back half a turn.


## Result:

The tool is completely clamped in the mill chuck and can be used.


Tightening torques for clamping screw

| Diameter tool shank <br> $[\mathrm{mm}]$ | Tightening torque <br> $[\mathrm{Nm}]$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 10 | Torx size |
| 8 | 10 | T 15 |
| 10 | 7 | T 25 |
| 12 | 13 | T 25 |
| 14 | 13 | T 30 |
| 16 | 23 | T 30 |
| 18 | 23 | T 40 |
| 20 | 25 | T 40 |
| 25 | 47 | T 40 |
| 32 | 50 | T 50 |

## Instructions for handling the milling cutter arbor with vibration damper

## Mounting a tool

## Note:

Whenever you change tools, make sure that all components of the milling cutter arbor and tool are free of dirt, grease and damage.


1. Clean the connection areas of the milling cutter arbor and the tool (1).

2. Clamp the milling cutter arbor in a changing device.
3. Place the tool, with bore and face connection in front, on the face connection of the milling cutter arbor.
$\rightarrow$ The key block slot of the tool is positioned on the key block of the milling cutter arbor.
4. Lightly screw the milling cutter clamping screw into the threaded bore of the milling cutter

5. Adjust a torque wrench to the tightening torque required by the milling cutter manufacturer.
6. Use the torque wrench to tighten the milling cutter clamping screw until it stops.

Result:
The tool is clamped onto the milling cutter arbor with the milling cutter clamping screw and can be used.

## Removing a tool



1. Loosen the milling cutter clamping screw, for example by using the torque wrench.

2. Unscrew the milling cutter clamping screw from the threaded bore and remove it.

3. Remove the tool from the milling cutter arbor.

Result: The tool has been removed.


1 Milling cutter clamping screw
2 Key block
3 Connection arbor
4 Vibration dampening thanks to absorber system
5 Threaded bore
6 Colour-sealed sealing screw


Your specialist for high accuracy chucks

Hydraulic chuck<br>HPH - High Performance Holder<br>Shrink chuck CNC precision drill chucks Standard NC drill chucks MICRO universal chucks<br>Services


[^0]:    ${ }^{1)}$ Short/heavy-duty design: Compact design for high rigidity.
    ${ }^{2)}$ With coolant outlets: Chuck with additional decentral coolant outlets that, optionally, are resealable.
    ${ }^{3)}$ With compensation technology: Alignment feature on the chuck for radial alignment to compensate for radial run-out errors on the overall system.

[^1]:    * The numbers shown for chuck shanks and product families represent the standard scopes included in the range.

    Special shanks and further designations within the product families may differ in the numerical designation.

[^2]:    * Design: Taper shank size is not available in the JD/JF combination design

[^3]:    * Design: Taper shank size is not available in the JD/JF combination design

[^4]:    Extensions
    

    ## Hydraulic extensions

    - For clamping tools with smooth cylindrical shanks directly and without a reducing sleeve in the clamping diameter
    - With axial tool length adjustment $d_{1}=20 \mid 32$

[^5]:    * Without axial length adjustment screw

[^6]:    * +0.1 for Form JF

